

Commercial Fittings and Fixtures

List Price Guide

Effective April 16, 2021



*American
Standard*

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Manual and Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Flush Valves

DynaClean® Self-Cleaning Technology Helps Prevent Valve Run-On Due to Clogging

Reduce Maintenance and Downtime, Save Water

CLOG-REDUCING TECHNOLOGY AND MORE These diaphragm flush valves offer a common-sense solution to the all-to-common problem of valve run-on caused by clogging.

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AND DURABILITY These flush valves include our exclusive self-cleaning technology and superior materials to out-perform and out-last traditional diaphragm flush valves.

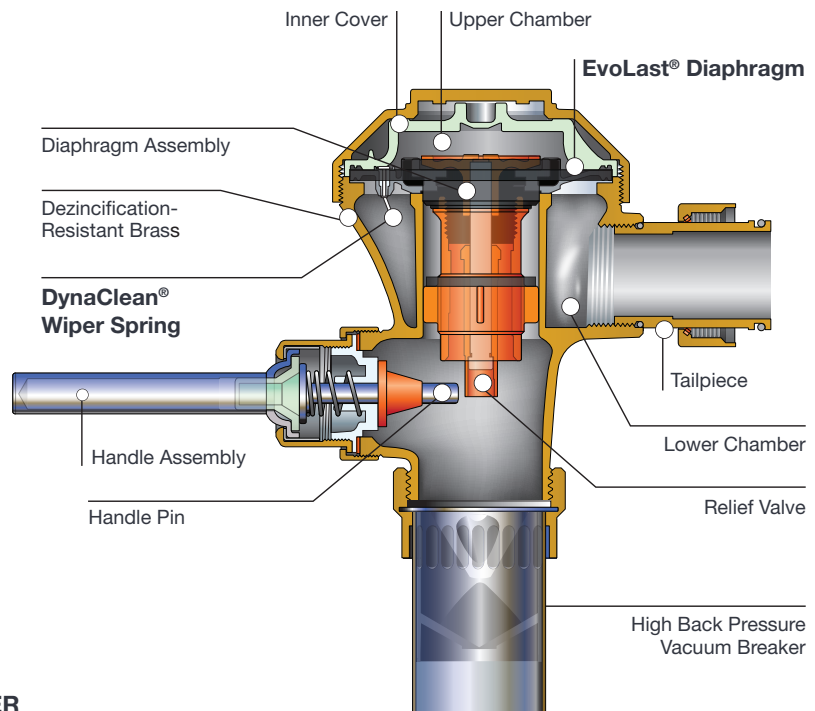
PROPRIETARY BRASS ALLOY prevents dezincification

ADA-COMPLIANT non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush

HIGH BACK PRESSURE VACUUM BREAKER prevents dripping

SWEAT SOLDER KIT included

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



DynaClean Wiper Spring

DYNACLEAN, our exclusive, self-cleaning technology, cleans the refill orifice with every flush, and helps prevent valve run-on. The integral wiper spring keeps the orifice clear of debris and mineral build-up for improved performance and less maintenance.



EvoLast Diaphragm

EVOLAST, a premium, chlorine-resistant diaphragm material delivers consistent performance and resists premature deterioration and failure.

EASY RETROFIT, ENHANCED PERFORMANCE

Ultima Flush Valves are easy to retrofit in place of most popular piston and diaphragm flush valves. The industry standard rough-in dimensions allow for an easy switch.

Ultima Diaphragm Assemblies can be installed in diaphragm flush valves from other major manufacturers, making it easy to improve performance and ensure reliability in existing applications.

American Standard Commercial Products

Ultima® Manual and Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Flush Valves	3
Selectronic® Piston Flush Valves/Paradigm® Selectronic Faucets	4
Water Conservation Without Compromise	5
Powerful Things Happen...	6
Icons	7
Commercial Toilet and Urinal Flush Valve Systems	8

Commercial Fittings

Commercial Fittings at a Glance...	26
Lavatory Faucets	27-68
Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser	27
Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucets	28
NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucets	34
Serin® Sensor-Operated Lavatory Faucets	40
Selectronic® Touchless Faucets	42
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucets	44
Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets	45
Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets	46
Commercial Faucet Accessories	47
Selectronic® Power Kits and Accessories	48
Metering Lavatory Faucets and Accessories	51
Monterrey® Lavatory Faucets	55
Kitchen Faucets	69-74
Heritage® Pantry Faucets	69
Monterrey® Kitchen Faucets	71
Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits	75-83
Reliant 3® Lavatory Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits	75
Commercial Shower System Kits and Components	84-90
Commercial Service Sink Faucets	91-92
Commercial and Institutional Fittings	93
Flush Valves and Flush Valve Accessories	94-130
Ultima® Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Type Flush Valves	94
Ultima® Manual Diaphragm Type Flush Valves	97
Ultima® Selectronic® Piston Type Flush Valves	99
Ultima® Sensor-Operated Piston Type Flush Valves	113
Ultima® Manual Piston Type Flush Valves	115
Bedpan Washers Accessories	118
Flush Valve Accessories	120
Shower Valve Accessories	122
Sink Drains and Faucet Accessories	124
Flow Controls	125
Commercial Faucet Modifications and Aerator Cross Reference	130



American Standard FAST ATTACK Service Team
 (844) CRT- TEAM / 844-278-8326
 CRTTEAM@ixilamericas.com
 www.americanstandard.com/crt

Continued on next page.

American Standard Commercial Products

Commercial Fixtures

Back Outlet VorMax® HETs	132
Exceptional Performance	133
Commercial/Institutional Fixtures at a Glance...	134
Sinks	136-174
Above Counter Bathroom Sinks	136
Under Counter Bathroom Sinks	141
Wall-Hung Bathroom Sinks	144
ICS Sink and Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet	146
Institutional Fixtures/Service Sinks	172
Toilets	175-227
Baby Bowl Toilets	175
Flushometer Toilets	176
Gravity Flush Toilets	190
Pressure-Assisted Toilets	191
Two-Piece Toilet Platform	200
VorMax® Toilets	190, 201
Champion® PRO Toilets	203
Cadet® PRO Toilets	209
Optional Toilet Tanks/Trip Levers/Toilet Seats	228-235
Urinals	236-245
1-Pint Flush Urinal	236
High Efficiency Urinals	243
Low Consumption Urinals	244
Flush Free Urinal	245
Commercial Parts	246
Warranties	247
Index of Fittings and Fixtures	253



American Standard FAST ATTACK Service Team
 (844) CRT- TEAM / 844-278-8326
 CRTTEAM@lxiilamericas.com
www.americanstandard.com/crt

Commercial Fittings

Manual and Sensor-Operated Diaphragm Flush Valves

Durable, dezincification-resistant brass construction outside and clog-resistant technology inside ensure on-site dependability and a significant reduction in maintenance, even in the most demanding locations.



Urinal Flush Valves



Washbrook® Urinal
shown with Ultima® Manual Diaphragm
Flush Valve



6145 Series
Manual Urinal Flush Valves
(0.125, 0.5 and 1.0 gpf)*



6145SM Series
Sensor-Operated Urinal Flush Valves
(0.125, 0.5 and 1.0 gpf)*

Toilet Flush Valves



Madera™ Toilet shown with
Ultima Sensor-Operated
Diaphragm Flush Valve



6147 Series
Manual Toilet Flush Valves
(1.1, 1.28 and 1.6 gpf)*



6147SM Series
Sensor-Operated Toilet Flush Valves
(1.1, 1.28 and 1.6 gpf)*

Clinic Sink Flush Valves are also available.

*WaterSense for 0.125 gpf and 0.5 gpf urinals and 1.1 gpf and 1.28 gpf toilets only.

Commercial Fittings

Selectronic® Flush Valves

PWRX® 10-Year Life Battery System reduces the downtime and maintenance costs associated with changing batteries.

Advanced lithium battery and circuitry delivers 10-year battery life

Lasts 2.5 times longer than standard flush valve batteries

Self-cleaning piston reduces clogging and maintenance.
DynaClean® wiper spring cleans the refill orifice with every flush to help prevent run-on

Dezincification resistant brass alloy.
Resists corrosion in harsh water conditions

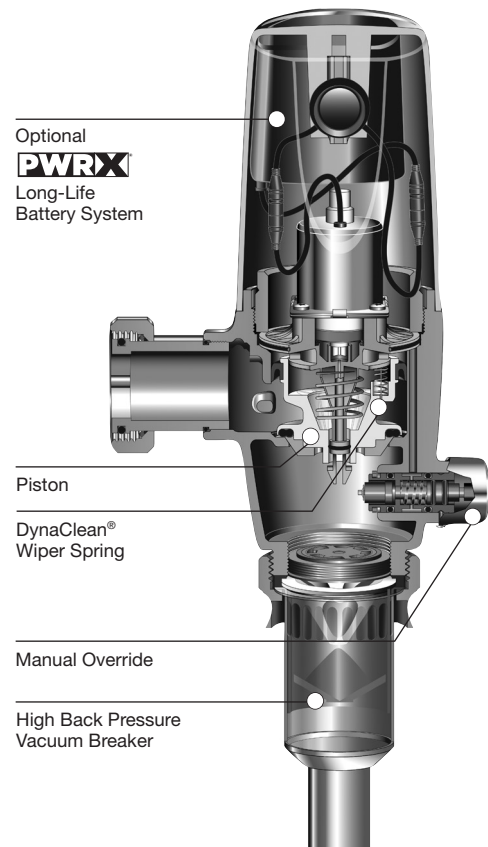
Fully mechanical manual override can flush the valve without power

High Back Pressure Vacuum Breaker prevents leakage from vacuum breaker vents

Chemical-resistant EPDM seals for extended life

5-Year Limited Warranty – including PWRX battery

No routine maintenance required.
No diaphragm to replace, no filter screen to clean



Paradigm® Selectronic Faucets

SmarTherm® Safety Shut-Off
Integral thermostatic hot water temperature limiter meets ASSE 1070 without a separate thermostatic mixing valve

Clean, Integrated Design

- All electronics contained in faucet spout
- No control box below deck

Easy Installation and Maintenance

- Faucet installs from the top
- All serviceable parts are easily accessible

Flow Rate Options (All vandal-resistant)

- 0.35 and 0.5 gpm multi-laminar spray
- 1.5 gpm laminar flow outlet with adjustable spray face

Above-Deck Mixing

- Allows user to manually adjust temperature
- Adjustable hot limit stop
- Red and blue indicators

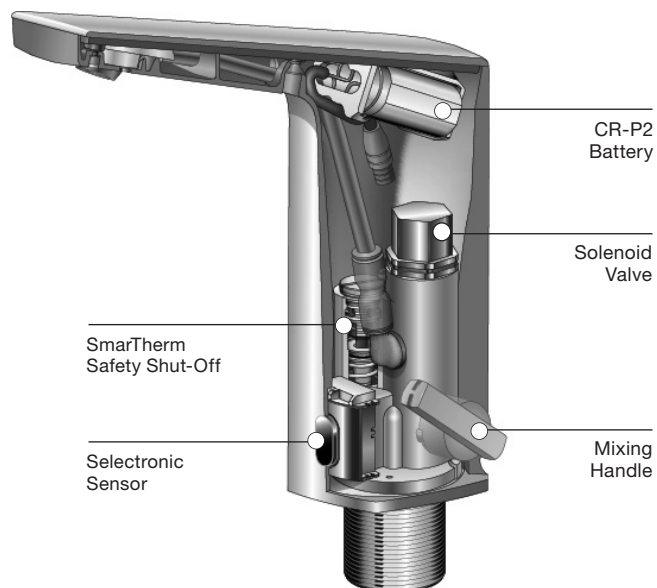
Removable Mixing Handle

- Installer can set temperature and remove handle to prevent user adjustment
- Cover plug included

Hygienic, touch-free operation

Flexible Selectronic® Platform with programmable sensor and interchangeable power supplies

SmarTherm®



For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

See pages 28-33 for product details and pricing.

Commercial Fittings/Fixtures

Water Conservation Without Compromise

American Standard Offers a Full Range of Water Efficient Faucets, Showers, Toilets and Urinals

High Efficiency Toilets (HETs)



HETs use 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or less on every flush. American Standard has the most maximum performance HET toilets of any manufacturer. WaterSense certified.



Champion® PRO Two-Piece



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist

High Efficiency Urinals (HEUs)



HEUs use 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf or less on every flush. WaterSense certified.



Washbrook®



Decorum®



Pintbrook®

WaterSense® Certified Faucets



All American Standard residential bathroom faucets, and some commercial faucets, are WaterSense certified for high performance and water efficiency. Meeting the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict WaterSense maximum flow rate requirement of 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min, these American Standard lavatory faucets incorporate pressure-compensating aerators that deliver a minimum of 32% water savings over standard models without sacrificing performance. WaterSense certified.



NextGen™ Selectronic® with SmarTherm®



Paradigm®



Monterrey®



Reliant 3®



This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended. WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.

Commercial Fixtures/Fittings

Powerful Things Happen...

When your flush valve and toilet are designed together.

Engineered systems from American Standard combine fixtures and flush valves that were designed together to deliver superior performance while using less water. They are backed by an extended 5-year warranty.

1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf High Efficiency Afwall® Millennium® and Madera™ Toilet Systems

- 31% water savings when compared to standard 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets
- 14% water savings when compared to 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf toilets
- Maximum MaP Score: 1,000 grams of miso at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)
- Self-cleaning piston valve with DynaClean® integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Available with DC (Battery) or Manual Flush Valves
- All toilets available with EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface



Madera with
Selectronic®
Battery Powered
Flush Valve



Afwall Millennium
with Manual
Flush Valve



Washbrook® with
Selectronic Battery
Powered Flush Valve

0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf High Efficiency Urinal Systems

- 87.5% water savings when compared to standard 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals
- Superior dilution of urine minimizes odor
- Self-cleaning piston valve with DynaClean integral wiper spring helps prevent clogging and reduces maintenance
- Flow regulator on the flush valve outlet maintains constant flush volume regardless of inlet pressure
- DC (Battery) or Manual Flush Valves are available

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Icons

Look for these symbols throughout our **List Price Guide** to quickly identify key information and important features of our products. Each symbol is prominently displayed to make your purchasing decision easier and ensure your choice of product meets your requirements.

 NEW	New product or feature introduced for 2021.
 PREMIER	Premier product by American Standard.
 MAP	<p>All products displaying this symbol are protected by American Standard's Unilateral Suggested Minimum Advertised Price Program (USMAP). All UMAP protected products contained within this publication are subject to change. For additional information see UMAP Policy section with the Distributor Support Programs.</p> <p>All products indicated as ★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last – are NOT MAP protected.</p>
 ADA COMPLIANT	Meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities – check local codes.
 CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	Meets California Energy Commission requirements.
 EPA WATERSENSE CERTIFIED	WaterSense® Certified. Meets all ANSI/ASME low consumption, water conservation requirements.

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last and NOT MAP protected.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

CALGreen® is a registered trademark of California Building Standards Commission.

Images throughout the price guide are for illustrative purposes only—actual features may vary.

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems



Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	3461660.020	White	893

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	3451660.020	White	844

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	3043660.020	White	856

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2234660.020	White	811

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	3351660.020	White	848

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2257660.020	White	816

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	3461528.020	White	893

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	3451528.020	White	844

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	3043528.020	White	856

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2234528.020	White	811

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	3351528.020	White	848

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2257528.020	White	816

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	3461576.020	White	893

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6065761.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6 / 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6 / 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	3451576.020	White	844

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6065761.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, DF 1.6/1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	3351576.020	White	848

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6065761.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3461511.020	White	893

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3451511.020	White	844

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3043511.020	White	856

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2234511.020	White	811

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	3351511.020	White	848

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2257511.020	White	816

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Manual Flush Valve Systems



Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2854016.020	White	525

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2855016.020	White	492

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2857016.020	White	507

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Manual Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2858016.020	White	460

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2856016.020	White	497

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	2859016.020	White	465

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Manual Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2854128.020	White	525

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2855128.020	White	492

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2857128.020	White	507

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Manual Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2858128.020	White	460

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2856128.020	White	497

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	2859128.020	White	465

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Manual Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2854111.020	White	525

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3461001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2855111.020	White	492

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	3451001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	

Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 16-½" rim height for accessible application
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Chair Height Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2857111.020	White	507

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	3043001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	

Toilet and Manual Flush Valve Systems

Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated floor mount flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 15-Inch Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2858111.020	White	460

Separate Components:

Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	2234001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2856111.020	White	497

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	3351101.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	

Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf

- Maximum 1,000 gram MaP Score
- Elongated wall-hung flushometer bowl, top spud, less seat
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Conventional glaze
- Condensation channel
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Toilet System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	2859111.020	White	465

Separate Components:

Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	2257101.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	

Urinal and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems



Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6501610.020	White	1,071

Separate Components:

Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6063101.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6590505.020	White	1,071

Separate Components:

Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6063051.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6590525.020	White	1,071

Separate Components:

Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

Urinal and Selectronic® Flush Valve Systems

Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown flushing action with deep sump to reduce splashing
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6042633.020	White	882

Separate Components:

Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Top Spud Urinal with EverClean®	6042001EC.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	

Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- Made in Mexico (USMCA compliant)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6002505.020	White	894

Separate Components:

Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6063051.002	Polished Chrome	

Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Made in Mexico (USMCA compliant)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Touchless piston-operated flush valve
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Touchless Selectronic® Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6002525.020	White	894

Separate Components:

Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	

Urinal and Manual Flush Valve Systems



Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6501511.020	White	696

Separate Components:

Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6045101.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6590501.020	White	696

Separate Components:

Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045051.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Vitreous china construction
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Extended side for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® Urinal System with Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6590503.020	White	697

Separate Components:

Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6590001.020	White	

Urinal and Manual Flush Valve Systems

Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- Permanent EverClean® surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria, mold, and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown action with deep sump that helps reduce splashing
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® EverClean® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6042453.020	White	507

Separate Components:

Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Top Spud Urinal with EverClean®	6042001EC.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	

Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hanger included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6002501.020	White	519

Separate Components:

Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045051.002	Polished Chrome	

Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Powerful washdown flushing action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet connection
- Wall hangers included
- Manual piston-operated flush valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® Urinal System With Manual Piston Flush Valve, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6002503.020	White	519

Separate Components:

Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	6002001.020	White	
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	

Commercial Fittings at a Glance...

	Touchless Soap Dispenser	Paradigm® NextGen™ Selectronic®	Serin® Sensor-Operated	Selectronic®	Metering	Commercial
		 	 	 	 	 
	27	28-39	40-41	42-46	51-54	55-74
	Light Commercial	Commercial Shower System Kits	Service Sink Faucets	Commercial/Institutional/Hospital	Diaphragm Flush Valves	Piston Flush Valves
	   		 		 	 
	75-83	84-90	91-92	93	94-98	99-117

Commercial Fittings

Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser



- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Uses universal bulk foam soap instead of proprietary cartridges
- Soap Viscosity Range: 1 - 20 centipoise (cps)
- Portion Control: 4 options to set the amount of soap dispensed per activation.
Maximum of 1,800 portions per 1.8L bottle
- Initialization Mode: Simplifies start-up by pumping soap through system
- Includes 4 D-sized alkaline batteries
- Battery Life: 100,000 uses
- Low Battery Indicator: Blinks every 2 seconds
- Includes 1,800 ml soap bottle with quick disconnect



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser, Battery Powered	7770100.002	Polished Chrome	530



- **SELECTRONIC AC POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY**
- Choice of Plug-In (PK00.PAC) or Hard-Wired AC (PK00.HAC)
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Uses universal bulk foam soap instead of proprietary cartridges
- Soap Viscosity Range: 1 - 20 centipoise (cps)
- Portion Control: 4 options to set the amount of soap dispensed per activation.
Maximum of 1,800 portions per 1.8L bottle
- Initialization Mode: Simplifies start-up by pumping soap through system
- Includes 1,800 ml soap bottle with quick disconnect



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser, Base Model	777B100.002	Polished Chrome	470

Required Components:

Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.




Commercial Fittings

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Less mixing
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7025103.002	Polished Chrome	515
		7025103.295	Brushed Nickel	619
	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7025105.002	Polished Chrome	515
		7025105.295	Brushed Nickel	619
 Certified by WPMO 161	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7025115.002	Polished Chrome	515
		7025115.295	Brushed Nickel	619
Optional Components:				
	Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	62
		702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	72
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS
MONEY-SAVING
PRODUCTS
WINNER

Commercial Fittings

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7025203.002	Polished Chrome	546
		7025203.295	Brushed Nickel	657
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7025205.002	Polished Chrome	546
		7025205.295	Brushed Nickel	657
	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7025215.002	Polished Chrome	546
		7025215.295	Brushed Nickel	657
Optional Components:				
	Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	62
		702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	72
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS
MONEY-SAVING
PRODUCTS
WINNER

Commercial Fittings

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)

SmarTherm®

ASSE 1070 certified



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7025303.002	Polished Chrome	661
		7025303.295	Brushed Nickel	793
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7025305.002	Polished Chrome	661
		7025305.295	Brushed Nickel	793
	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7025315.002	Polished Chrome	661
		7025315.295	Brushed Nickel	793
Optional Components:				
	Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	62
		702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	72
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS
MONEY-SAVING
PRODUCTS
WINNER

Commercial Fittings

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Less mixing
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	702B103.002	Polished Chrome	440
		702B103.295	Brushed Nickel	529
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	702B105.002	Polished Chrome	440
		702B105.295	Brushed Nickel	529
Certified by IAPMO R&T	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	702B115.002	Polished Chrome	440
		702B115.295	Brushed Nickel	529

Required Components:

Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	62
	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	72
NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS
MONEY-SAVING
PRODUCTS
WINNER

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	702B203.002	Polished Chrome	472
		702B203.295	Brushed Nickel	566
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	702B205.002	Polished Chrome	472
		702B205.295	Brushed Nickel	566
	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	702B215.002	Polished Chrome	472
		702B215.295	Brushed Nickel	566

Required Components:

Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	62
	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	72
NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS
MONEY-SAVING
PRODUCTS
WINNER

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

Paradigm® Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)

SmarTherm®

ASSE 1070 certified



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	702B303.002	Polished Chrome	585
		702B303.295	Brushed Nickel	701
CEC	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	702B305.002	Polished Chrome	585
		702B305.295	Brushed Nickel	701
	Paradigm® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	702B315.002	Polished Chrome	585
		702B315.295	Brushed Nickel	701
Required Components:				
	Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
	Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
	Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
	Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153
Optional Components:				
	Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	62
		702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	72
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99
	Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

Paradigm Integrated Faucets

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS
MONEY-SAVING
PRODUCTS
WINNER

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.




Commercial Fittings

NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Less mixing
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7755103.002	Polished Chrome	490
		7755103.295	Brushed Nickel	588
	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7755105.002	Polished Chrome	490
		7755105.295	Brushed Nickel	588
 Certified by WPMO R51	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7755115.002	Polished Chrome	490
		7755115.295	Brushed Nickel	588
Optional Components:				
	NextGen™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	56
		775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99

NextGen Integrated Faucets

Red Dot Design Award



reddot design award
winner 2018

Buildings
Money-Saving Products
Award



*Consulting-Specifying
Engineer*
Product of the Year
Award



Commercial Fittings


NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7755203.002	Polished Chrome	523
		7755203.295	Brushed Nickel	627
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7755205.002	Polished Chrome	523
		7755205.295	Brushed Nickel	627
	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With Above-Deck Mixing, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7755215.002	Polished Chrome	523
		7755215.295	Brushed Nickel	627
Optional Components:				
	NextGen™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	56
		775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99

NextGen Integrated Faucets	
Red Dot Design Award	 reddot design award winner 2018
Buildings Money-Saving Products Award	
Consulting-Specifying Engineer Product of the Year Award	

Commercial Fittings

NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® – Battery Powered



- 5-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in faucet
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)

SmarTherm®

ASSE 1070 certified



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	7755303.002	Polished Chrome	646
		7755303.295	Brushed Nickel	775
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	7755305.002	Polished Chrome	646
		7755305.295	Brushed Nickel	775
	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	7755315.002	Polished Chrome	646
		7755315.295	Brushed Nickel	775
Optional Components:				
	NextGen™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	56
		775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
		775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99

NextGen Integrated Faucets

Red Dot Design Award



reddot design award
winner 2018

Buildings
Money-Saving Products
Award



*Consulting-Specifying
Engineer*
Product of the Year
Award



Commercial Fittings

NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Less mixing
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	775B103.002	Polished Chrome	419
		775B103.295	Brushed Nickel	502
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	775B105.002	Polished Chrome	419
		775B105.295	Brushed Nickel	502
Certified by NSFMD R&T	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	775B115.002	Polished Chrome	419
		775B115.295	Brushed Nickel	502

Required Components:

Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

NextGen™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	56
NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

NextGen Integrated Faucets	
Red Dot Design Award	 reddot design award winner 2018
Buildings Money-Saving Products Award	
Consulting-Specifying Engineer Product of the Year Award	

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With Above-Deck Mixing – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	775B203.002	Polished Chrome	452
		775B203.295	Brushed Nickel	542
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing,, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	775B205.002	Polished Chrome	452
		775B205.295	Brushed Nickel	542
	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With Above-Deck Mixing, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	775B215.002	Polished Chrome	452
		775B215.295	Brushed Nickel	542
Required Components:				
	Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
	Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
	Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
	Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153
Optional Components:				
	NextGen™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	56
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
	Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

NextGen Integrated Faucets

Red Dot Design Award



reddot design award
winner 2018

Buildings
Money-Saving Products
Award



*Consulting-Specifying
Engineer*
Product of the Year
Award



For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

NextGen™ Selectronic® Integrated Faucet With SmarTherm® – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- SmarTherm® safety shut-off prevents accidental scalding. ASSE 1070 certified
- Above-deck mixing with removable handle
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Easy installation and maintenance: Faucet installs from the top. All serviceable parts are easily accessible
- Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)

SmarTherm®

ASSE 1070 certified



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	775B303.002	Polished Chrome	573
		775B303.295	Brushed Nickel	688
CEC	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	775B305.002	Polished Chrome	573
		775B305.295	Brushed Nickel	688
	NextGen™ Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model With SmarTherm Safety Shut-Off + ADM, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	775B315.002	Polished Chrome	573
		775B315.295	Brushed Nickel	688
Required Components:				
	Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
	Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
	Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
	Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153
Optional Components:				
	NextGen™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	56
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
	Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

NextGen Integrated Faucets	
Red Dot Design Award	 reddot design award winner 2018
Buildings Money-Saving Products Award	
Consulting-Specifying Engineer Product of the Year Award	

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

Serin® Deck-Mount Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Sensor in spout tip for streamlined style and reduced vandalism
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Serin® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	2064156.002	Polished Chrome	730
		2064156.295	Brushed Nickel	953
	Serin® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	2064153.002	Polished Chrome	730
		2064153.295	Brushed Nickel	953
CEC	Serin® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	2064155.002	Polished Chrome	730
		2064155.295	Brushed Nickel	953

Serin® Deck-Mount Touchless Faucets – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Sensor in spout tip for streamlined style and reduced vandalism
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Serin® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	206B106.002	Polished Chrome	690
		206B106.295	Brushed Nickel	913
	Serin® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	206B102.002	Polished Chrome	690
		206B102.295	Brushed Nickel	913
CEC	Serin® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	206B105.002	Polished Chrome	690
		206B105.295	Brushed Nickel	913

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Serin® 4-Inch Deck Plate	206P400.002	Polished Chrome	76
	206P400.295	Brushed Nickel	100
Serin® 8-Inch Deck Plate	206P800.002	Polished Chrome	94
	206P800.295	Brushed Nickel	117
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

Serin® Wall-Mount Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-Year CR-P2 lithium battery
- R350 rough valve must be purchased separately
- Clean, integrated design. No control box below deck
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Adjustable Spout Reach: Easily adjustable from 6-inch (152 mm) – 9-inch (229 mm)
- Vandal-resistant brass spout
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Dual inlets for hot and cold water



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	T064356.002	Polished Chrome	640
		T064356.295	Brushed Nickel	835
	Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	T064353.002	Polished Chrome	640
		T064353.295	Brushed Nickel	835
CEC	Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	T064355.002	Polished Chrome	640
		T064355.295	Brushed Nickel	835
Required Components:				
	Rough Valve for Serin Wall-Mount Faucet	R350	No Finish	126

Serin® Wall-Mount Touchless Faucets – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- R350 rough valve must be purchased separately
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Sensor in spout tip for streamlined style and reduced vandalism
- Self-adjusting sensor automatically sets range for optimum performance
- Adjustable Spout Reach: Easily adjustable from 6" (152 mm) – 9" (229 mm)
- Vandal-resistant brass spout
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	T06B306.002	Polished Chrome	598
		T06B306.295	Brushed Nickel	795
	Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	T06B302.002	Polished Chrome	598
		T06B302.295	Brushed Nickel	795
CEC	Serin® Touchless Wall-Mount Trim, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	T06B305.002	Polished Chrome	598
		T06B305.295	Brushed Nickel	795
Required Components:				
	Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
	Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
	Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
	Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
	Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153
	Rough Valve for Serin Wall-Mount Faucet	R350	No Finish	126
Optional Components:				
	Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.




Commercial Fittings

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Cast Spout – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)






	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Selectronic® Cast Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	6055105.002	Polished Chrome	590
	Selectronic® Cast Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	6055102.002	Polished Chrome	590
	Selectronic® Cast Touchless Metering Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	6055104.002	Polished Chrome	590

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Cast Spout – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Selectronic® Cast Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	605B105.002	Polished Chrome	551
	Selectronic® Cast Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	605B102.002	Polished Chrome	551
	Selectronic® Cast Touchless Metering Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	605B104.002	Polished Chrome	551

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.




Commercial Fittings

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Gooseneck Spout – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)






	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	6055165.002	Polished Chrome	659
	Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	6055163.002	Polished Chrome	659
	Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Metering Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	6055164.002	Polished Chrome	659

Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Gooseneck Spout – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant brass spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
	Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	605B165.002	Polished Chrome	619
	Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	605B163.002	Polished Chrome	619
	Selectronic® Gooseneck Touchless Metering Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	605B164.002	Polished Chrome	619

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Ideal for healthcare. Laminar flow in spout base. Plain spout end
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	6055193.002	Polished Chrome	669

Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucets – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Ideal for healthcare. Laminar flow in spout base. Plain spout end
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	605B193.002	Polished Chrome	629

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast 4" centerset spout
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	6055205.002	Polished Chrome	583
CEC Certified by WPMO H&T	Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	6055202.002	Polished Chrome	583
CEC	Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Metering Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	6055204.002	Polished Chrome	583

Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast 4" centerset spout
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



	Description	SKU	Color	List Price
CEC	Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	605B205.002	Polished Chrome	544
CEC Certified by WPMO H&T	Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	605B202.002	Polished Chrome	544
CEC	Innsbrook® Selectronic® Touchless Metering Faucet, Base Model, 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm	605B204.002	Polished Chrome	544

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fittings

Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Battery Powered



- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	2506155.002	Polished Chrome	723
	2506155.295	Brushed Nickel	868
Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	2506153.002	Polished Chrome	723
	2506153.295	Brushed Nickel	868

Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucets – Base Model PWRX® and AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	250B105.002	Polished Chrome	684
	250B105.295	Brushed Nickel	822
Moments® Selectronic® Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	250B102.002	Polished Chrome	684
	250B102.295	Brushed Nickel	822

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153








Optional Components:

Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
	605P400.295	Brushed Nickel	54
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
	605P800.295	Brushed Nickel	89
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.


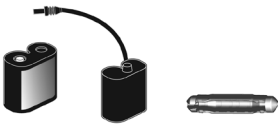
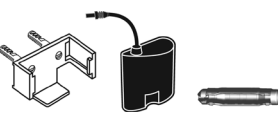
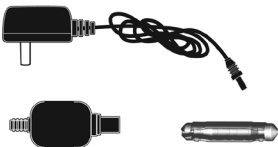


Commercial Fittings

Commercial Faucet Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Paradigm® 4-Inch Deck Plate	702P400.002	Polished Chrome	62
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼-Inch (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck 	702P400.295	Brushed Nickel	72
	NextGen™ 4-Inch Deck Plate	775P400.002	Polished Chrome	56
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck 	775P400.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	NextGen™ 8-Inch Deck Plate	775P800.002	Polished Chrome	83
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers holes on sink with 8-Inch (203 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼" (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts secure the plate to the deck 	775P800.295	Brushed Nickel	99
	Serin® 4-Inch Deck Plate	206P400.002	Polished Chrome	76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Brass construction 	206P400.295	Brushed Nickel	100
	Serin® 8-Inch Deck Plate	206P800.002	Polished Chrome	94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers holes on sink with 8" (203 mm) centers Brass construction 	206P800.295	Brushed Nickel	117
	Selectronic® 4-Inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers holes on sink with 4" (102 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼-inch (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts 	605P400.295	Brushed Nickel	54
	Selectronic® 8-Inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers holes on sink with 8" (203 mm) centers Metal construction Fixation screw prevents the spout from rotating ¼-inch (6 mm) fixation bolts with quick spin nuts 	605P800.295	Brushed Nickel	89

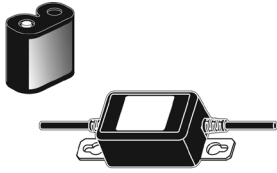



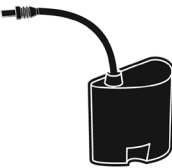
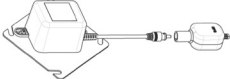
Commercial Fittings

Selectronic® Power Kits and Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	 Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selectronic® Flush Valves: 8-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day • NextGen and Paradigm Selectronic® Integrated Faucets: 5-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day • Selectronic® Faucet with Control Box: 4-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day • Includes CR-P2 lithium battery, battery holder and connector locking device • Can be used with Selectronic® Faucets with Control Box and Selectronic® Concealed Flush Valves 	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
	 Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selectronic® Faucets and Flush Valves: 10-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day • NextGen and Paradigm® Faucets: 13-year battery life assuming 132 uses per day • Includes PWRX® battery pack, battery holder and connector locking device • Can be used with all Selectronic® Faucets and Selectronic® Concealed Flush Valves 	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153
	 Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Class 2 UL certified • Input voltage: 100 – 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz • Output voltage: 6 VDC • 6-foot (1,825 mm) long power cord • Includes power supply, capacitor module and connector locking device • Can be used with all Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves • One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products at one time 	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
	 Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Class 2 UL certified • Input voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz • Output voltage: 6 VDC • Includes transformer, 10-foot (305 cm) extension cable and connector locking device • Can be used with all Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves • One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products at one time 	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
	 Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect up to 15 Selectronic faucet and/or flush valves at one time in a daisy chain configuration • Can combine faucets and flush valves • Includes 10-foot (305 cm) extension cable and Multi-AC adapter • Can be used with all Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves • AC POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY 	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69




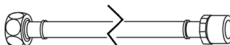
Commercial Fittings

Selectronic® Power Kits and Accessories

	Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows Selectronic® AC-powered products to continue operating during a power failure • Automatically switches to battery power without delay or sensor reset • Installs between Selectronic product and AC power supply • Includes CR-P2 lithium battery with 10-year shelf life • Fail-Safe operation. Product automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery • AC POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY 	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
	Selectronic® Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quick adjustment for easy customization • No tools required • Eliminates need to open control box • Can be used to program all Selectronic faucets and flush valves 	605XRCT	No Finish	425
	Selectronic® Thermostatic Mixing Valve, ASSE 1070 Certified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anti-scald protection • ASSE 1070 certified • Integral check valves prevent cross-flow • Modular design attaches directly to Selectronic faucet control box • 20" long flexible hoses with 3/8" compression flex connections 	605XTMV1070	No Finish	218
	Battery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used with all Selectronic® faucets and flush valves • Can be used with Serin® sensor-operated faucets • Lithium 6V CR-P2 	A923654-0070A	No Finish	31
	PWRX® Battery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used with all PWRX® faucets and flush valves • 10-year battery life when used with Selectronic Faucets and Flush valves • 13-year battery life when used with NextGen and Paradigm Faucets 	M950361-0070A	No Finish	134
	Hard-Wired AC Power Supply <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used with all Selectronic® Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves • Class 2 UL certified • Operates at 120 VAC, 60 Hz • IP65 water-tight output connector • One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products 	M950527-0070A	No Finish	73

Commercial Fittings

Selectronic® Power Kits and Accessories

	<p>Plug-In AC Power Supply with 6' (183 cm) Cord</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Can be used with all Selectronic Base Model Faucets and Flush Valves• Class 2 UL certified• Operates at 100 - 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz• IP65 water-tight connector• One power supply can run up to 15 Selectronic products at one time	M950338-0070A	No Finish	63
	<p>10' (305 cm) Multi-Extension Cable</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Used to connect up to 15 Selectronic products in a Multi-AC daisy chain configuration• Compatible with M950512-0070A adapter	M950511-0070A	No Finish	24
	<p>Multi-AC Adapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Used to connect up to 15 Selectronic products in a Multi-AC daisy chain configuration• Compatible with M950511-0070A extension kit	M950512-0070A	No Finish	26
	<p>Hose - Faucet Control Box to Thermostatic Mixing Valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Connects outlet of Thermostatic Mixing Valve to inlet of Selectronic control box• 13" (330 mm) long• ½" NPSM threaded connections• Flexible braided hose	★ 7381301-100.0070A	No Finish	17

Commercial Fittings

Metering Faucets – 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpm



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.17 gallons per cycle
- Optional grid drain, mixing valve and deck plates are available (sold separately)
- 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf pressure-compensating VR aerator



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering Pillar Tap Faucet With Extended Spout 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf	1340109.002	Polished Chrome	161
Optional Components:			
Mechanical Mixing Valve	▷021943-0070A	No Finish	81
Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.17 gallons per cycle (gpc)
- Mechanical mixing valve included
- Optional grid drain and deck plates are available (sold separately)
- 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf pressure-compensating VR aerator



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering Pillar Tap Faucet With Extended Spout 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf With Mechanical Mixing Valve	1340M109.002	Polished Chrome	251
Optional Components:			
Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115

▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fittings

Metering Faucets – 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpm



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.17 gallons per cycle
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf pressure-compensating VR aerator



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Faucet 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf	1340225.002	Polished Chrome	286

Optional Components:

Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.17 gallons per cycle (gpc)
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf pressure-compensating VR aerator



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Faucet 1.0 gpm/3.8 Lpf	1340825.002	Polished Chrome	390

Optional Components:

Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115

Commercial Fittings

Metering Faucets – 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.09 gallon flow per activation
- Optional grid drain, mixing valve and deck plates are available (sold separately)
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering Pillar Tap Faucet With Extended Spout 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf	1340119.002	Polished Chrome	161
Optional Components:			
Mechanical Mixing Valve	▷021943-0070A	No Finish	81
Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.09 gallon flow per activation
- Mechanical mixing valve included
- Optional grid drain and deck plates are available (sold separately)
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering Pillar Tap Faucet With Extended Spout 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf With Mechanical Mixing Valve	1340M119.002	Polished Chrome	251
Optional Components:			
Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115

▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fittings

Metering Faucets – 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.09 gallon flow per activation
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf	1340227.002	Polished Chrome	286

Optional Components:

Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115



- Ideal for public restrooms
- Automatic shut-off stops water and energy waste
- Vandal-resistant cast brass construction
- Factory set for a maximum of 0.09 gallon flow per activation
- Optional grid drain available (sold separately)
- 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray








Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Metering 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpf	1340827.002	Polished Chrome	390

Optional Components:

Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115










Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Single Control Cast Centerset Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	<p>Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Metal Pop-Up Drain</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass centerset body with metal lever handle • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator • With metal pop-up drain 	<p>6114110.002</p>	<p>Polished Chrome</p>	<p>250</p>
	<p>Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm With Metal Pop-Up Drain</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass centerset body with metal lever handle • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray • With metal pop-up drain 	<p>6114115.002</p>	<p>Polished Chrome</p>	<p>259</p>
	<p>Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass centerset body with metal lever handle • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator • Less drain and hole 	<p>6114111.002</p>	<p>Polished Chrome</p>	<p>214</p>
	<p>Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass centerset body with metal lever handle • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray • Less drain and hole 	<p>6114116.002</p>	<p>Polished Chrome</p>	<p>224</p>
	<p>Monterrey® Cast 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Faucet 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass centerset body with metal lever handle • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with quick spin nuts • Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop helps prevent accidental scalding • 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray • Less drain and hole 	<p>6114114.002</p>	<p>Polished Chrome</p>	<p>224</p>









Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Faucets for CALGreen® – 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p>Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	 5500174.002	Polished Chrome	212
	 <p>Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue indicators • 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	 7500174.002	Polished Chrome	225
	 <p>Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	 6500174.002	Polished Chrome	291
	 <p>Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.35 gpm/1.3 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	 6540174.002	Polished Chrome	306

Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 <p>Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6500140.002	Polished Chrome	258
 <p>Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • 1/2-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	 6500145.002	Polished Chrome	267
 <p>Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6500170.002	Polished Chrome	279
 <p>Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	 6500175.002	Polished Chrome	291





Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540140.002	Polished Chrome	279
				
	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	  6540145.002	Polished Chrome	291
				
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540170.002	Polished Chrome	298
				
	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	  6540175.002	Polished Chrome	306
				





















Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread 8-inch Reach Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540178.002	Polished Chrome	318 
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Rose Spray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating rose spray 	 6540171.002	Polished Chrome	323 
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With 3rd Water Inlet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Third water inlet to connect to pedal valves • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540173.002	Polished Chrome	332 




Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – With Flexible Underbody

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C • 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6500270.002	Polished Chrome	289
				
	  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 4-1/16" (103 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C • 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	  6500275.002	Polished Chrome	300
				
	  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections. 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C • 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540270.002	Polished Chrome	305
				
	  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections. 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C • 1/2" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	  6540275.002	Polished Chrome	315
				

Commercial Fittings























Monterrey® Widespread Faucets – With Flexible Underbody

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread 8-inch Reach Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Flexible Underbody <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with flexible connections. 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) C-C • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540278.002	Polished Chrome	327












Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Centerset Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator 	 5500140.002	Polished Chrome	185 
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Grid Drain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator • With grid drain 	 5502140.002	Polished Chrome	201 
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	  5500145.002	Polished Chrome	196 
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Lever Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm With Grid Drain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray • With grid drain 	  5502145.002	Polished Chrome	212 
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator 	 5500170.002	Polished Chrome	201 













Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Centerset Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Grid Drain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator • With grid drain 	 5502170.002	Polished Chrome	218
	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	  5500175.002	Polished Chrome	212
	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Cast Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm With Grid Drain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass spout with 3-¾" (95 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray • With grid drain 	  5502175.002	Polished Chrome	229







Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Centerset Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator 	 7500140.002	Polished Chrome	198 
	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 	  7500145.002	Polished Chrome	208 
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator 	 7500170.002	Polished Chrome	215 
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Grid Drain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator • With grid drain 	 7502170.002	Polished Chrome	234 













Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Centerset Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm	 7500175.002	Polished Chrome	225
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray 			
	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Grid Drain	 7502175.002	Polished Chrome	244
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue indicators • 0.5 gpm/1.9 Lpm pressure-compensating VR multi-laminar spray • With grid drain 			













Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Faucets – With 6" (152 mm) Wrist Blade Handles

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With 6-inch Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) wrist handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator 	 7500160.002	Polished Chrome	237 
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With 6-inch Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540160.002	Polished Chrome	317 
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With 6-inch Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant 6" (152 mm) wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6540168.002	Polished Chrome	337 









Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Faucets – 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm – With Laminar Flow in Spout Base

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Spout Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating flow regulator 	 7500180.002	Polished Chrome	226 
 	Monterrey® 8-inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Spout Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8-inch rigid copper connections • ½-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating flow regulator 	 6540180.002	Polished Chrome	309 
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread 8-inch Reach Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Spout Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8-inch rigid copper connections • ½-inch (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating flow regulator 	 6540188.002	Polished Chrome	332 







Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® Faucets – With Limited Swivel Gooseneck Spout

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Monterrey® 4-Inch Centerset Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Limited Swivel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel spout is restricted to 140 degrees to eliminate spills behind the sink • Gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf pressure-compensating aerator 	 7545170.002	Polished Chrome	242 
 	Monterrey® 8-Inch Widespread Gooseneck Faucet With Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With Limited Swivel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout swivel is restricted to 140 degrees to eliminate spills behind the sink • Gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Cast brass valve bodies with 8" (203 mm) rigid copper connections • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 6545170.002	Polished Chrome	323 

Commercial Fittings












Heritage® Pantry Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Heritage® Single Hole Pantry Faucet With Lever Handle, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	 7100241H.002	Polished Chrome	183
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single supply for cold or tempered water • Brass construction • Brass swivel spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Metal lever handle • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 			
	Heritage® Single Hole Pantry Faucet With Wrist Blade Handle, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	 7100271H.002	Polished Chrome	207
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single supply for cold or tempered water • Brass construction • Brass swivel spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Metal wrist blade handle • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 			

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Commercial Fittings













Heritage® Wall Mount Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p>Heritage® Wall Mount Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Lever Handles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass gooseneck spout with 9" (229 mm) reach • Brass construction • 8" (203 mm) centers • ½" (13 mm) NPT female inlets • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Metal lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 7293152.002	Polished Chrome	393
	 <p>Heritage® Wall Mount Faucet With Gooseneck Spout, Wrist Blade Handles and Offset Shanks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 4-¾" (120 mm) reach • Brass construction • Adjustable rough-in from 6" - 10" (152 - 254 mm) centers • Integral supply stops • ½" (13 mm) NPT female inlets • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 7293172H.002	Polished Chrome	393
	 <p>Heritage® Wall Mount Faucet With Cast Spout With Lever Handles and Soap Dish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cast brass swivel spout with soap dish • Brass construction • ½" (13 mm) NPT female inlets • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Metal lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 7295152.002	Polished Chrome	407
	 <p>Heritage® Wall Mount Faucet With 8-Inch Tubular Brass Swivel Spout With Lever Handles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8" (203 mm) tubular brass swivel spout • Brass construction • ½" (13 mm) NPT female inlets • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Metal lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 7298152.002	Polished Chrome	369
	 <p>Heritage® Wall Mount Faucet With 12-Inch Tubular Brass Swivel Spout With Lever Handles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12" (305 mm) tubular brass swivel spout • Brass construction • ½" (13 mm) NPT female inlets • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Metal lever handles • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator 	 7292152.002	Polished Chrome	391

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

Commercial Fittings










Monterrey® – Top Mount Kitchen Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf	 6405140.002	Polished Chrome	246
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			
	Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf	 6405170.002	Polished Chrome	259
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			
	Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf With Spray	 6409171.002	Polished Chrome	324
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Color-matched spray 			
	Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf	 6409170.002	Polished Chrome	281
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.










Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® – Top Mount Kitchen Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Laminar Flow in Spout Base	 6409180.002	Polished Chrome	299
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminar flow control in spout base. Plain spout end • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating flow regulator • Less Spray 			
	Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Tubular Spout and Lever Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Less Spray	 6408140.002	Polished Chrome	256
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tubular swivel spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant lever handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			
	Monterrey® Top Mount Kitchen Faucet With Tubular Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Less Spray	 6408170.002	Polished Chrome	269
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tubular swivel spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			

Commercial Fittings







Monterrey® – Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Monterrey® Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf With Spray	 6403171.002	Polished Chrome	335
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Color-matched spray 			
	Monterrey® Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet With Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf	 6403170.002	Polished Chrome	301
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			
	Monterrey® Bottom Mount Kitchen Faucet With Tubular Spout and Wrist Blade Handles 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	 6404170.002	Polished Chrome	298
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tubular swivel spout with 9-½" (241 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • ½" (13 mm) male threaded inlet shanks with brass coupling nuts • Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles with red and blue indicators • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			

All faucets on this page are CEC and CALGreen® compliant.

















Commercial Fittings

Monterrey® – Kitchen Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Monterrey® Single-Handle Gooseneck Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	 6114300.002	Polished Chrome	314
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote valve • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 5" (127 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. • Metal lever handle with red/blue index • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			
	Monterrey® Single-Handle Gooseneck Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm	 6114380.002	Polished Chrome	335
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote valve • Field-convertible rigid/swivel gooseneck spout with 8" (203 mm) reach • Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge assures drip-free performance. • Metal lever handle with red/blue index • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm pressure-compensating aerator • Less spray 			






Commercial Fittings

Reliant 3® – Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 7385000.002	Polished Chrome	179
		 7385000.295	Brushed Nickel	251
 	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Extra long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 7385LS000.002	Polished Chrome	179
		 7385LH000.002	Polished Chrome	184
 	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Extra long metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	 7385008.002	Polished Chrome	184
		 7385003.002	Polished Chrome	179
 	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole 	 7385003.002	Polished Chrome	179
		 7385003.002	Polished Chrome	179

Commercial Fittings

Reliant 3® – Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	ADA 7385LHV05003.002	Polished Chrome	179
 	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up rod • With pop-up hole 	ADA CEC 7385007.002	Polished Chrome	162
 	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up rod • Less pop-up hole 	ADA CEC 7385004.002 7385004.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	162 226
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Vandal-resistant non aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 	ADA CEC 7385058.002	Polished Chrome	182

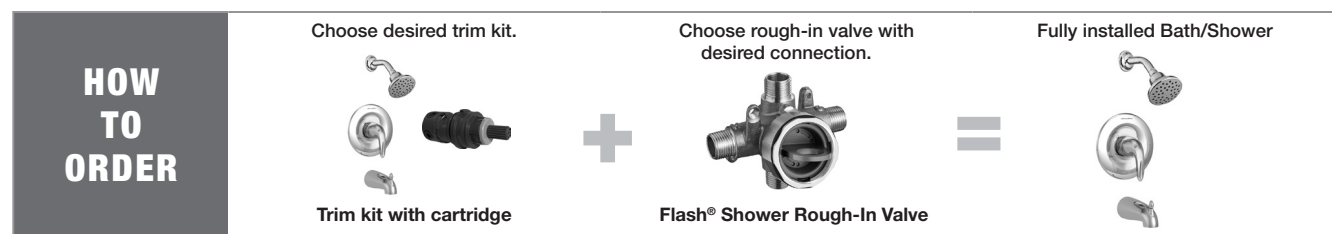
Commercial Fittings

Reliant 3® – Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle	 7385053.002	Polished Chrome	182
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Vandal-resistant non aerator spray • Cast brass waterway • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Red/Blue index button included • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Grid drain • Less pop-up hole 			
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle	 7385050.002	Polished Chrome	165
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses • Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray • Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle • Less drain • Less pop-up hole 			
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle	 ★ 7385045.002 7385045.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	211 302
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue index button included • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain 			
	Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle	 7385047.002	Polished Chrome	196
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray • 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop • All metal construction • Cast brass waterway • 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters • Metal lever handle • Red/Blue index button included • Less Drain • Less pop-up hole 			

Commercial Fittings

Reliant 3® – Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits



Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle	TU385502.002	Polished Chrome	178
	TU385502.295	Brushed Nickel	239



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- "Easy Clean" 4-½" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle

★ TU385502WD.002 Polished Chrome 180



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- "Easy Clean" 4-½" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- Red/Blue Indicator ring
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle





TU385501.002 Polished Chrome 142
TU385501.295 Brushed Nickel 187



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- "Easy Clean" 4-½" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves




Commercial Fittings

Reliant 3® – Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Reliant 3® Shower Trim Kit, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle	 ★ TU385501XH.295	Brushed Nickel	173
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • Shower arm and flange, less showerhead • Metal lever handle • For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves 			
	Reliant 3® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle	 TU385500.002 TU385500.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	100 130
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves 			
	Reliant 3® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle	 TU385508.002	Polished Chrome	178
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge • Water-saving 3-¾" (96 mm) 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow • Shower arm and flange • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handle • Slip-on diverter tub spout • For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves 			

Commercial Fittings

Reliant 3® – Bath Faucets and Bath/Shower Trim Kits

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	<p>Reliant 3® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge Water-saving 3-¾" (96 mm) 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow Shower arm and flange Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves 	<p>★ TU385507.002</p> <p>ADA CEC</p>	<p>Polished Chrome</p>	<p>139</p>
	<p>Reliant 3® Shower Trim Kit, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge Shower arm and flange, less showerhead Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle Slip-on diverter tub spout Red/Blue Indicator ring For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves 	<p>★ TU385502WDXH.295</p>	<p>Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>229</p>
	<p>Reliant 3® Shower Trim Kit Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge Shower arm and flange, less showerhead Metal wall escutcheon Metal lever handle Red/Blue indicator ring For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves 	<p>TU385501WDXH.002</p> <p>★ TU385501WDXH.295</p> <p>ADA</p>	<p>Polished Chrome</p> <p>Brushed Nickel</p>	<p>141</p> <p>183</p>

Commercial Fittings

Flash® Rough-In Valves

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets	RU101	No Finish	66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 			
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops	RU101SS	No Finish	94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 			
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs	RU102	No Finish	66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 			
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops	RU102SS	No Finish	94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 			
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System	RU107	No Finish	66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 			

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

Commercial Fittings

Flash® Rough-In Valves

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 	RU107E	No Finish	87
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 	RU108	No Finish	66
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits 	RU108SS	No Finish	94

*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

Commercial Fittings


Flash® Rough-In Valves

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960) • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets • Cast DZR brass valve body • Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi* • Back-to-back capability • Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring • Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve • Cartridge ships with trim • For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits 	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				


*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

Commercial Fittings

Commercial Shower System Kits – 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 <p>Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar and Hand Shower</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 36" slide bar • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 2.5 gpf/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate 	TU662221.002	Polished Chrome	334



 <p>Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand Shower and Showerhead</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • 2-way rough diverter valve (R422 - sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 2-way diverter valve trim kit • Fixed showerhead with arm and flange • 36" slide bar • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 2.5 gpf/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate 	TU662223.002	Polished Chrome	444
---	--------------	-----------------	-----



Commercial Fittings

Commercial Shower System Kits – 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
-------------	-----	--------------	------------

Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand Shower and Tub Spout

TU662225.002

Polished Chrome





378







- For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately)
- Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement
- Diverter tub spout
- 36" slide bar
- Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring
- 2.5 gpf/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate

Commercial Fittings





Commercial Shower System Kits – 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar and Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 36" slide bar • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate 	 TU662211.002	Polished Chrome	334 

 	Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand Shower and Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • 2-way rough diverter valve (R422 - sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 2-way diverter valve trim kit • Fixed showerhead with arm and flange • 36" slide bar • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate 	 TU662213.002	Polished Chrome	444 
--	---	---	-----------------	--




Commercial Fittings




Commercial Shower System Kits – 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar, Hand Shower and Tub Spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • Diverter tub spout • 36" slide bar • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate 	 TU662215.002	Polished Chrome	378 

Commercial Fittings





Commercial Shower System Kits With Slide/Grab Bar – 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm





Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar and Hand Shower	 TU662SG221.002	Polished Chrome	385
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 36" slide-grab bar meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 2.5 gpf/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate 			

Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm with 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar, Hand Shower and Showerhead	 TU662SG223.002	Polished Chrome	497
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • 2-way rough diverter valve (R422 - sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 2-way diverter valve trim kit • Fixed showerhead with arm and flange • 36" slide-grab bar meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate 			

Commercial Fittings






Commercial Shower System Kits With Slide/Grab Bar – 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm with 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar and Hand Shower <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 36" slide-grab bar meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate 	 TU662SG211.002	Polished Chrome	385 

 	Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm with 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar, Hand Shower and Showerhead <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For Flash® shower rough-in valves with choice of connections (sold separately) • 2-way rough diverter valve (R422 - sold separately) • Includes 3-function hand shower with pause feature • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • 2-way diverter valve trim kit • Fixed showerhead with arm and flange • 36" slide-grab bar meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars • Metal wall escutcheon with metal lever handle. Red/blue indicator ring • 1.5 gpf/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate 	 TU662SG213.002	Polished Chrome	497 
---	--	--	-----------------	---











Commercial Fittings

Commercial Shower System Components

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Commercial 36-Inch Slide-Grab Bar	1662236.002	Polished Chrome	187
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36" (914 mm) long combination slide bar and grab bar • Meets the ANSI standard 250 lb pull test for grab bars • 1-1/2" (38 mm) diameter stainless steel bar with chrome-plated hand shower holder • ADA-compliant lever handle to adjust hand shower height 			
	Institutional 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf Showerhead	1660244.002	Polished Chrome	161
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Solid brass construction for durability and long life • Vandal-resistant mounting • Pressure-compensating flow control device • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate 	CEC	MAP	
	2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpf 3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature	1660767.002	Polished Chrome	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Easy Clean Spray Nozzles: Allows for easy cleaning of lime and calcium build up • Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate 		MAP	
	1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf 3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature	1660766.002	Polished Chrome	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Easy Clean Spray Nozzles: Allows for easy cleaning of lime and calcium build up • Includes check valve • 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate 	CEC	★ 1660766.295 Brushed Nickel	87
	Heritage™ Metal Lever Handle Trim Kit for Diverter Valves	T342430.002	Polished Chrome	105
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with R422 (2-way) & R433 (3-way) rough diverter valves • Metal construction 	ADA		




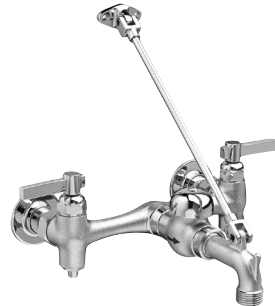

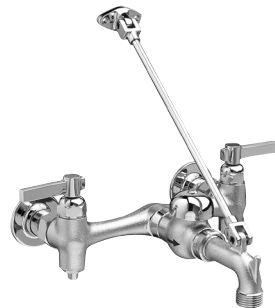



Commercial Fittings

Commercial Service Sink Faucets

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 3-Inch Spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3" (76 mm) spout • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal lever handles • 8" (203 mm) centers • Integral supply stops • 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 	 8350235.002	Polished Chrome	258
		8350235.004	Rough Chrome	210
	Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 3-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3" (76 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal lever handles • 8" (203 mm) centers • Integral supply stops • 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 	 8350243.002	Polished Chrome	289
		8350243.004	Rough Chrome	238
	Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 3-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout and Offset Shanks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3" (76 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow. • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal lever handles • Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" - 10" (152 - 254 mm) centers • Integral check valves to prevent cross flow • Integral supply stops • 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 	 8351076.002	Polished Chrome	369
		8351076.004	Rough Chrome	311
	Bottom Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 12-Inch Spout and Offset Shanks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom fork brace provides additional support • 12" (305 mm) spout • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal wrist blade handles • Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" - 10" (152 - 254 mm) centers • Integral check valves to prevent cross flow • Integral supply stops • Plain end with bucket hook 	 8345115.002	Polished Chrome	529
	Bottom Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 8-Inch Spout and Offset Shanks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom fork brace provides additional support • 8" (203 mm) spout • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal wrist blade handles • Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" - 10" (152 - 254 mm) centers • Integral check valves to prevent cross flow • Integral supply stops • Plain end with bucket hook 	 8355101.002	Polished Chrome	464


Commercial Fittings

Commercial Service Sink Faucets


	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Bottom Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 8-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout and Offset Shanks	 8355110.002	Polished Chrome	514
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bottom fork brace provides additional support • 8" (203 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal lever handles • Offset shanks with adjustable 6-10" (152-254 mm) centers • Integral supply stops • Plain end with bucket hook • Check valves prevent cross flow • 5-Year Limited Warranty for commercial installations 			
	Top Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet with 6-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout	8344212.004	Rough Chrome	168
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top brace for additional support for bucket • 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal lever handles • 8" (203 mm) centers • Integral supply stops • 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 			
	Top Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet with 6-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout	8344012.002	Polished Chrome	305
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top brace for additional support for bucket • 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal lever handles • 8" (203 mm) centers • Integral supply stops • 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 			
	Top Brace Wall-Mount Service Sink Faucet With 6-Inch Vacuum Breaker Spout and Offset Shanks	 8354112.002	Polished Chrome	439
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top brace for additional support for bucket • 6" (152 mm) vacuum breaker spout prevents back flow • Washerless ceramic disc valves assure drip-free performance • Vandal-resistant metal lever handles • Offset shanks with adjustable rough-in from 6" - 10" (152 - 254 mm) centers • Integral check valves to prevent cross flow • Integral supply stops • 3/4" (19 mm) threaded hose end with bucket hook 	8354112.004	Rough Chrome	370
				

Commercial Fittings

Commercial and Institutional Fittings

Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 <p>Bedpan Cleanser With Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker and Loose Key Stop</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loose key stop valve with 3/8" female NPT inlet • Volume regulator with ceramic disc valve and wheel handle • Atmospheric vacuum breaker • Spray end • 45-5/8" (1160 mm) rubber hose • Wall hook 	7582167.002	Polished Chrome	607



 <p>Bedpan Cleanser With Self-Closing Valve and Hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self-closing valve with spray end • Wall nozzle with hook - 1/2" (13 mm) female NPT Inlet • 45-5/8" (1160 mm) rubber hose • To be used with valve stop (NOT FURNISHED) 	7866115.002	Polished Chrome	414
--	-------------	-----------------	-----



Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Toilet Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-inch Rough-In	6147SM161.002	Polished Chrome	503
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6147SM111.002	Polished Chrome	503
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6147SM121.002	Polished Chrome	503



Separate Components:

Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	338
---	-------------	-----------------	-----



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean™ self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 27-inch rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-Inch (686 mm) Rough-In	6147SM162.002	Polished Chrome	520
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6147SM122.002	Polished Chrome	520

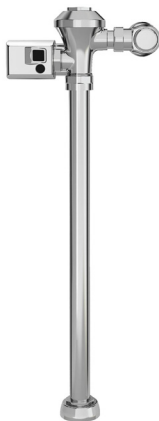


Separate Components:

Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	338
---	-------------	-----------------	-----

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered



- For clinic sinks with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 24" (610 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.
- 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Clinic Sink Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf, 24-Inch Rough-In	6147SM117.002	Polished Chrome	517

Separate Components:

Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	338
---	-------------	-----------------	-----

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.



Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type Battery Powered



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- Electronically operated override button
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6145SM101.002	Polished Chrome	503
 Ultima® Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6145SM013.002	Polished Chrome	503
 Ultima® Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6145SM051.002	Polished Chrome	503

Separate Components:

Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	338
---	-------------	-----------------	-----

Commercial Fittings

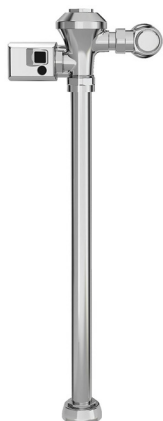
Ultima® Manual Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6147161.002	Polished Chrome	198
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6147111.002	Polished Chrome	198
Ultima Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6147121.002	Polished Chrome	198



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 27" (686 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.



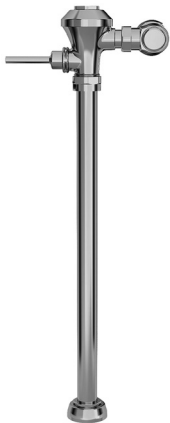
Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6147162.002	Polished Chrome	215
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6147122.002	Polished Chrome	215



Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Manual Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type

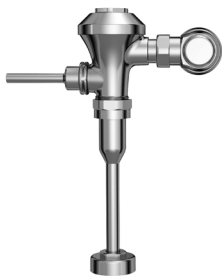


- For clinic sink with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 24" (610 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation.
- 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Clinic Sink Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf, 24-Inch Rough-In	6147117.002	Polished Chrome	212

Ultima® Manual Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Diaphragm-Type



- For urinals with ¾-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- EvoLast® premium chlorine- and chloramine-resistant diaphragm material resists premature deterioration and failure
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6145101.002	Polished Chrome	198
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6145013.002	Polished Chrome	198
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Diaphragm-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6145051.002	Polished Chrome	198



Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Piston-Type PWRX® 10-Year Battery System



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- 10-Year PWRX® Battery installed in valve
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6066161.002	Polished Chrome	698
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6066111.002	Polished Chrome	698
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6066121.002	Polished Chrome	698
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	6066721.002	Polished Chrome	698
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6066761.002	Polished Chrome	698

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Piston-Type PWRX® 10-Year Battery System



- For urinals with ¾-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- 10-Year PWRX® Battery installed in valve
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water pressure
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6064101.002	Polished Chrome	698
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6064013.002	Polished Chrome	698
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, PWRX, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6064051.002	Polished Chrome	698

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.




Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Piston-Type Battery Powered



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6065161.002	Polished Chrome	614
 Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6065111.002	Polished Chrome	614
 Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6065121.002	Polished Chrome	614
 Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	6065721.002	Polished Chrome	614
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	6065761.002	Polished Chrome	614

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Piston-Type Battery Powered



- For urinals with ¾-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water pressure
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6063101.002	Polished Chrome	614
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6063013.002	Polished Chrome	614
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6063051.002	Polished Chrome	614



- For urinals with 1-¼-inch (32 mm) exposed top spud
- 8-year CR-P2 lithium battery installed in valve
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water pressure
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Battery, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf, 1-1/4-inch	6062601.002	Polished Chrome	614

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.




Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Piston-Type AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- For flushometer bowls with 1-½-inch (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B161.002	Polished Chrome	577
 Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B111.002	Polished Chrome	577
 Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B121.002	Polished Chrome	577
 Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Piston Flush Valve, Base Model, Dual Flush 1.28/1.1 gpf (4.8/4.2 Lpf)	606B721.002	Polished Chrome	577
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Toilet Piston Flush Valve, Base Model, Dual Flush 1.6/ 1.1 gpf (6.0/4.2 Lpf)	606B761.002	Polished Chrome	577
Required Components:			
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Optional Components:			
Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Piston-Type AC Powered



- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- For urinals with ¾-inch (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Fail-Safe operation: Valve automatically closes upon loss of power or water pressure
- Pressure Compensation feature ensures accurate flush volume regardless of inlet water pressure
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	606B101.002	Polished Chrome	577
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	606B013.002	Polished Chrome	577
Ultima® Selectronic Touchless Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, Base Model, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	606B051.002	Polished Chrome	577

Required Components:

Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.
For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Rear Access, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B261.007	No Finish	702

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B262.007	No Finish	644

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box – Piston-Type Front Access, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B361.007	No Finish	1,072

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	606B362.007	No Finish	1,010

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Rear Access, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B221.007	No Finish	702

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B222.007	No Finish	644

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box – Piston-Type Front Access, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B321.007	No Finish	1,072

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	606B322.007	No Finish	1,010

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type Rear Access, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B211.007	No Finish	702

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B212.007	No Finish	644

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Toilet Flush Valves With Wall Box – Piston-Type Front Access, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B311.007	No Finish	1,072

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Toilet Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	606B312.007	No Finish	1,010

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



- For urinals with 3/4" (19 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	606B310.007	No Finish	644

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For urinals with 3/4" (19 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	606B510.007	No Finish	1,010

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf



- For urinals with 3/4" (19 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	606B305.007	No Finish	644

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For urinals with 3/4" (19 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	606B505.007	No Finish	1,010

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Selectronic® Concealed Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH REAR ACCESS
- Includes 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) chrome cover plate
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	606B301.007	No Finish	644

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) back spud
- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH FRONT ACCESS
- Includes Wall Box with Vandal-Resistant Brushed S.S. Cover
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Fully mechanical manual override can operate without power
- Proprietary brass alloy resists dezincification
- 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Selectronic Concealed Urinal Flush Valve with Wall Box, Base Model, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	606B501.007	No Finish	1,010

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic® Battery Back-Up Kit	PK00.BBU	No Finish	85
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see page 48.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Exposed Toilet Flush Valve – Piston-Type



- For flushometer bowls with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Side-mount sensor-operated gear operator automatically flushes the valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Electronically operated override button
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047SM161.002	Polished Chrome	492
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047SM111.002	Polished Chrome	492
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047SM121.002	Polished Chrome	488
Optional Components:			
High Rough-In Kit for Side-Mount Retrofit	SMGOHRK.007	No Finish	56



- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- For American Standard, Sloan & Zurn diaphragm flush valves
- Easily retrofit manual valves to automatic operation to limit the spread of germs
- Installs easily without needing to shut off water



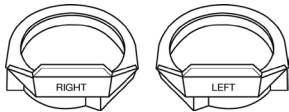
Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	338



- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- For American Standard, Sloan GEM & Zurn MetroFlush piston flush valves
- Easily retrofit manual valves to automatic operation to limit the spread of germs
- Installs easily without needing to shut off water



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Piston Flush Valve's	SMGOPIS.002	Polished Chrome	338



- Allows side-mount operator to be tilted downward
- Ideal for high rough-in installations like bedpan washers
- Great solution to detect small children

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
High Rough-In Kit for Side-Mount Retrofit	SMGOHRK.007	No Finish	56

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Sensor-Operated Exposed Urinal Flush Valve – Piston-Type



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Side-mount sensor-operated gear operator automatically flushes the valve
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- Electronically operated override button
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6045SM101.002	Polished Chrome	492
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045SM013.002	Polished Chrome	492
Ultima® Touchless Sensor Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045SM051.002	Polished Chrome	492
Optional Components:			
High Rough-In Kit for Side-Mount Retrofit	SMGOHRK.007	No Finish	56



- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- For American Standard, Sloan & Zurn diaphragm flush valves
- Easily retrofit manual valves to automatic operation to limit the spread of germs
- Installs easily without needing to shut off water



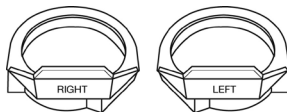
Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Diaphragm Flush Valve's	SMGODIA.002	Polished Chrome	338



- Includes 4 C-sized alkaline batteries
- For American Standard, Sloan GEM & Zurn MetroFlush piston flush valves
- Easily retrofit manual valves to automatic operation to limit the spread of germs
- Installs easily without needing to shut off water



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Sensor-Operated Side-Mount Retrofit for Piston Flush Valve's	SMGOPIS.002	Polished Chrome	338



- Allows side-mount operator to be tilted downward
- Ideal for high rough-in installations like bedpan washers
- Great solution to detect small children

Description	SKU	Color	List Price
High Rough-In Kit for Side-Mount Retrofit	SMGOHRK.007	No Finish	56

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valves – Piston-Type



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf	6047111.002	Polished Chrome	242
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047121.002	Polished Chrome	242
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047161.002	Polished Chrome	242



- For flushometer bowls with 1-1/2" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 27" (686 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6047122.002	Polished Chrome	266
Ultima® Manual Toilet Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf, 27-Inch Rough-In	6047162.002	Polished Chrome	266



- Does not include stop valve, inlet assembly, spud coupling or vacuum breaker tube
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment

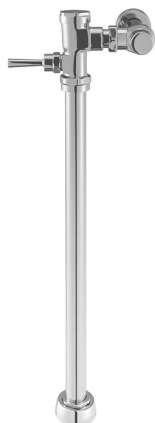


Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	6047525.002	Polished Chrome	146
Ultima® Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	6047565.002	Polished Chrome	146

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Manual Exposed Clinic Sink Flush Valves – Piston-Type



- For clinic sinks with 1-½" (38 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 24" (610 mm) rough-in. Pipe can be cut during installation
- 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Clinic Sink Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf, 24-Inch Rough-In	6047117.002	Polished Chrome	277



- Does not include stop valve, inlet assembly, spud coupling or vacuum breaker tube
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 6.5 gpf/24.6 Lpf	6047517.002	Polished Chrome	158

Commercial Fittings

Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valves – Piston-Type



- For urinals with ¾" (19 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6045101.002	Polished Chrome	242
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.125 gpf/0.5 Lpf	6045013.002	Polished Chrome	242
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045051.002	Polished Chrome	242



- For urinals with 1-¼" (32 mm) exposed top spud
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- High back pressure vacuum breaker helps prevent dripping
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment
- 11-½" (292 mm) rough-in
- 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf



Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Urinal Flush Valve, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf, 1-1/4-Inch	6045601.002	Polished Chrome	242



- Does not include stop valve, inlet assembly, spud coupling or vacuum breaker tube
- Exclusive DynaClean® self-cleaning wiper spring technology
- Integral wiper spring cleans refill orifice with every flush to help prevent valve run-on
- ADA-compliant non-hold open handle provides automatic shut-off after every flush
- Piston operation delivers superior flush accuracy and repeatability
- Can be install left- or right-handed
- No external volume adjustment









Description	SKU	Color	List Price
Ultima® Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf	6045510.002	Polished Chrome	146
Ultima® Manual Valve Only for Retrofit, Piston-Type, 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf	6045505.002	Polished Chrome	146

Flush valve accessories shown on pages 120-121.










Commercial Fittings

Bedpan Washers Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Bedpan Washer Diverter Assembly With Straight Tube <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight vacuum breaker tube • Operates at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf • Rugged brass construction • Counter balanced pivot assembly • Includes wall support, 1-1/2" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange • Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker • Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately 	6047800.002	Polished Chrome	389
				
	Bedpan Washer Diverter Assembly With Offset Tube <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offset vacuum breaker tube • Operates at 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf • Rugged brass construction • Counter balanced pivot assembly • Includes wall support, 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) spud coupling and flange • Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker • Diverter assembly only. Flush valve sold separately 	6047815.002	Polished Chrome	389
				
	Ultima® Manual Flush Valve With Bedpan Washer Assembly, Straight Tube, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Piston-type manual flush valve • Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly • Rugged brass construction • Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-1/2" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange 	6047860.002	Polished Chrome	565
				

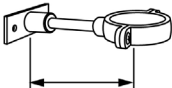
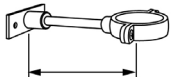




Commercial Fittings

Bedpan Washers Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
 	Ultima® Manual Flush Valve With Bedpan Washer Assembly, Straight Tube, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Piston-type manual flush valve • Straight bedpan washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly • Rugged brass construction • Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-½" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange 	6047820.002	Polished Chrome	565
				
 	Ultima® Manual Flush Valve With Bedpan Washer Assembly, Offset Tube, 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Piston-type manual flush valve • Offset bedpan washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly • Rugged brass construction • Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-½" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange 	6047861.002	Polished Chrome	565
				
 	Ultima® Manual Flush Valve With Bedpan Washer Assembly, Offset Tube, 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Piston-type manual flush valve • Offset bedpan washer diverter assembly with counter balanced pivot assembly • Rugged brass construction • Includes stop valve, sweat solder assembly, wall support, 1-½" (38 mm) spud coupling and flange 	6047821.002	Polished Chrome	565
				






Commercial Fittings

Flush Valve Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Split-Ring Pipe Support for Toilet Flush Valve, 2-1/2 - 3-Inch Long <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1-1/2-inch (38 mm) diameter tailpiece • Adjustable distance from wall to center of pipe: Up to 2-1/2" - 3" (64 - 76 mm) 	6065822.002	Polished Chrome	36
		6065862.002	Polished Chrome	62
	Trap Primer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trap primer diverts a small amount of water from each flush to the floor drain to maintain the water seal • Water seal prevents sewer gases from escaping into the air • For exposed, top spud toilet flush valves • Operates at 1.1 - 1.6 gpf (4.2 - 6.0 Lpf) 	6065830.002	Polished Chrome	122
	Bumper Guard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prevents toilet seats from making contact with the valve or wall • Replaces the stop valve cap on exposed manual or Selectronic® toilet flush valve 	M952439-0070A	No Finish	16
	Adjustable Tailpiece for 5-1/4 - 6-1/4-Inch Rough-In (3-1/8-Inch Length) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 5-1/4" to 6-1/4" rough-in (3-1/8" overall length) • Polished Chrome finish 	M962833-0020A	Polished Chrome	29
	Adjustable Tailpiece for 6-1/4 - 7-1/4-Inch Rough-In (4-1/8-Inch Length) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 6-1/4" to 7-1/4" rough-in (4-1/8" overall length) • Polished Chrome finish 	M962834-0020A	Polished Chrome	42

Commercial Fittings








Flush Valve Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Adjustable Tailpiece for 7-1/4 – 8-1/4-Inch Rough-In (5-1/8-Inch Length) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 7-1/4" to 8-1/4" rough-in (5-1/8" overall length) • Polished Chrome finish 	M962835-0020A	Polished Chrome	53
	Adjustable Tailpiece for 8-1/4 – 9-1/4-Inch Rough-In (6-1/8-Inch Length) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 8-1/4" to 9-1/4" rough-in (6-1/8" overall length) • Polished Chrome finish 	M962836-0020A	Polished Chrome	51
	Ground Joint Adapter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used with American Standard Selectronic® and manual flush valves • To retrofit Delany/Coyne and Delany flush valves • Includes tailpiece, nut, retaining ring and O-ring • For 4-1/2" to 5-1/4" (114 to 133 mm) rough-in 	★ M962934-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	1-1/2-Inch Vacuum Breaker Tube <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For toilet flush valves • Allows for 27" (686 mm) rough-in • Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker bladder • Can be cut to length for a shorter rough-in* • Available in Polished Chrome 	M964413-0020A	Polished Chrome	122
	3/4-Inch Vacuum Breaker Tube <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For urinal flush valves • 4" (102 mm) longer than standard • Includes high back pressure vacuum breaker bladder • Up to 15-1/2" (394 mm) rough-in • Can be cut to length for a shorter rough-in* • Available in Polished Chrome 	M964446-0020A	Polished Chrome	75
	6-Inch Cover Tube <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6" (152 mm) long • For sweat solder kits • For urinal flush valves • Available in Polished Chrome 	★ M964111-0020A	Polished Chrome	17

* Rough-in higher than 16" (406 mm) not recommended for Selectronic® toilet flush valves.





Commercial Fittings

Shower Valve Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Deep Rough-in Kit for Pressure Balance Valve	M970649-0020A	Polished Chrome	37
	• For TU series Colony® PRO trim kits used in conjunction with Flash® shower rough-in valves	M970649-2780A	Legacy Bronze	45
	• Provides additional ¾" (19 mm) rough-in depth	M970649-2950A	Brushed Nickel	41
	• Includes two 4" (102 mm) screws for trim kit installation and handle adaptor screw			
	• Specify color when ordering			
	Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge	M970410-0070A	No Finish	71
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves • Cartridge ships standard with TU series bath/shower trim kits • Includes removal ring to aid in removing cartridge from valve 			
	Pressure Balance Cartridge for Flash®	M970654-0070A	No Finish	33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for both standard installation & BTB solution • Includes removal ring to aid in removal of cartridge from valve 			
	Removal Ring	M970648-0070A	No Finish	5
	• Aids in removing cartridge from valve			
	Retaining Ring	M970452-0070A	No Finish	9
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves • Secure cartridges/test cap to valve body • Made of stainless steel 			
	Screwdriver Stops	M970451-0070A	No Finish	13
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves • Set of two 			
	Flush Plug Assembly	M970545-0070A	No Finish	9
	• Two way flush plug assembly			







Commercial Fittings

Shower Valve Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Flush Plug <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves • Allows the installer to flush the hot and cold lines independently 	★ M954334-0070A	No Finish	5
	Conversion Kit for TRIMendous® Trim Kits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Converts TRIMendous® trim kits to work with all Flash® shower rough-in valves • For use with the following T series trim kits: Berwick®, Colony® PRO, Edgemere®, Fluent®, Patience®, Serin®, Studio® S, Times Square®, Town Square® S, Townsend® • NOT for use with the following TRIMendous® trim kits: Portsmouth®, Quentin®, Reliant 3®, Town Square® (T555520 series), Colony Soft®, Seva®, Studio • Available in Chrome 	M970645-0070A	No Finish	72
	Locking Cam Screw Set <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves • Used for thin wall applications • Set of two 	M970453-0070A	No Finish	9
	Cartridge Removal Tool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal cartridge removal tool for shower valves 	M970652-0070A	No Finish	50




Commercial Fittings

Sink Drains and Faucet Accessories

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	Mechanical Mixing Valve <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ½" (13 mm) supply inlets • Duck bill checks 	021943-0070A	No Finish	81
	Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With overflow • 1-¼" (32 mm) tailpiece • Brass construction 	2411015.002	Polished Chrome	46
		2411015.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For vitreous china service or enameled scrub sink without overflow • Less overflow • 1-¼" (32 mm) tailpiece • Brass construction 	7716020.002	Polished Chrome	69
	Offset Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For wheelchair lavatory • With overflow • 4-¾" (114 mm) – 5" (127 mm) offset • 1-¼" (32 mm) tailpiece • Brass construction 	7723018.002	Polished Chrome	115
	Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 3-½" (89 mm) outlet sink • 1-¼" (32 mm) tailpiece 	4311023.002	Polished Chrome	54
	Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 3-½" (89 mm) outlet sink • 3" (76 mm) I.P.S. connection • Brass construction 	7721038.002	Polished Chrome	130







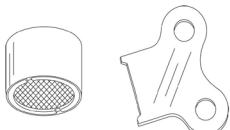
Commercial Fittings

Flow Controls – 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	2.2 gpm Aerator			
	• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads	066070-0020A	Polished Chrome	5
	• Specify finish when ordering	066070-0750A	Stainless Steel	7
		066070-2950A	Brushed Nickel	9
	2.2 gpm Aerator			
	• 55/64" (22 mm) female threads	066111-0020A	Polished Chrome	9
	• Available in Polished Chrome			
	2.2 gpm Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet	★ 066107-0020A	Polished Chrome	8
	• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads			
	• Available in Polished Chrome			

Commercial Fittings

Flow Controls – 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15/16" (8 mm) male threads • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum • Available in Chrome • Includes aerated spray and key 	M922887-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
		M922887-2950A	Brushed Nickel	16
	1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 55/64" (21 mm) female threads • 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum • Available in Chrome • Includes aerated spray and key 	M922888-0020A	Polished Chrome	14
	1.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating non-aerated laminar flow outlet • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads • Available in Polished Chrome 	M922883-0020A	Polished Chrome	10
	1.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating non-aerated laminar flow outlet • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads • Available in Polished Chrome 	M922883-0020A	Polished Chrome	10
	1.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow outlet with key • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads • Available in Polished Chrome 	M922885-0020A	Polished Chrome	18
	1.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Non-Aerated Laminar Flow Outlet With Key • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads • Available in Polished Chrome 	M922886-0020A	Polished Chrome	18
	1.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow outlet with key • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads • Available in Polished Chrome 	M962550-0020A	Polished Chrome	25





Commercial Fittings

Flow Controls – 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum



	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Aerator	M922991-0020A	Polished Chrome	6
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads • 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum • Specify color when ordering • Includes aerated spray 	★ M922991-2950A	Brushed Nickel	9
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Aerator	M922992-0020A	Polished Chrome	6
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 55/64" (21 mm) female threads • 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum • Available in Chrome • Includes aerated spray 			
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key	M922996-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use on metering lavatory faucet series 1340 including pillar tap • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads • 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum • Available in Chrome • Includes aerated spray and key 			
	1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key	M922997-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use on metering spread and center set lavatory faucet series 1340 • 55/64" (21 mm) female threads • 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum • Available in Chrome • Includes aerated spray and key 			
	1.0 gpm Aerator	M922892-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow outlet with key • 15/16" (24 mm) male threads • Available in Polished Chrome 			
	1.0 gpm Aerator	M922893-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating vandal-resistant non-aerated laminar flow outlet with key • 55/64" (22 mm) female threads • Available in Polished Chrome 			

Commercial Fittings

Flow Controls – 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum






	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray	M922901-0020A	Polished Chrome	8
	• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads	★ M922901-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	12
	• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum	★ M922901-2950A	Brushed Nickel	11
	• Available in Chrome			
	• Includes non-aerated spray			
	0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray	M922903-0020A	Polished Chrome	9
	• 55/64" (21 mm) female threads			
	• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum			
	• Available in Chrome			
	• Includes non-aerated spray			
	0.5 gpm Non-Aerated Spray With Key	066508-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	• For use on 605X, 2506 & 250B, 5500, 6500, 7295, 1340 series faucets	★ 066508-2950A	Brushed Nickel	25
	• Vandal resistant			
	• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads			
	• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum			
	• Available in Chrome			
	• Includes non-aerated spray and key			
	0.5 gpm Non-Aerated Spray	066074-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	• For use on 6500, 6502, 6503, 6532 series spread lavatory faucets			
	• Vandal-resistant			
	• 55/64" (21 mm) female threads			
	• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum			
	• Available in Chrome			

Flow Controls – 0.35 gpm/1.3 L/min maximum

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	0.35 gpm Aerator	M922286-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	• Vandal-resistant pressure-compensating non-aerated spray with key			
	• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads			
	• Available in Polished Chrome			
	0.35 gpm Aerator	M922858-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	• Vandal-resistant pressure-compensating non-aerated spray with key			
	• 55/64" (22 mm) female threads			
	• Available in Polished Chrome			

Commercial Fittings

Other Flow Controls

	Description	SKU	Color/Finish	List Price
	1.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating laminar flow outlet • M21.5X1 cache-style with key • Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout 	M922993-0070A	No Finish	4
	0.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used in Selectronic® faucet with gooseneck spout • Pressure-compensating laminar flow outlet • M21.5X1 cache-style with key 	M922871-0070A	No Finish	10
	1.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating laminar flow outlet with swivel face M24 slim-style with key • Used in NextGen™ (775X Series) and Paradigm® (702X Series) 	M964171-0070A	No Finish	8
	0.5 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure-compensating multi-laminar spray M24 slim-style with key • Used in NextGen™ (775X Series) and Paradigm® (702X Series) 	M964172-0070A	No Finish	10
	0.35 gpm Aerator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vandal-resistant PCA non-aerated multi-laminar spray with key • Used in NextGen™ (775X Series) and Paradigm® (702X Series) 	M910297-0070A	No Finish	34

Commercial Fittings

Commercial Faucet Modifications and Aerator Cross Reference

Faucet Modifications How to Order

ORDERING

- Special manufacturing or modification requests can be made through your sales rep or customer care
- You will need to provide basic information regarding the request for review by category and manufacturing teams

PRICING

- Pricing will be provided by sales rep after review of request

CONDITIONS

- Some modifications may not be feasible. Each request will be reviewed by category and manufacturing
- Order minimum: 100 pieces. Exceptions will be considered on large job quotes
- A one-time setup charge may be applied to modification

Aerator Cross Reference

				_V035*	_V05	_V10	_LV10	_V15	_LV15
				0.35 gpm (1.3 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Non-Aerated Multi-Laminar Spray	0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Non-Aerated Multi-Laminar Spray	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Laminar Flow Outlet
Name	Lavatory Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes						
Selectronic® Cast	605X.10X	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Selectronic Goosneck	605X.16X	Cache	Plain, no finish	M964154	M922871	N/A	M922908	N/A	M922993
Innsbrook®	605X.20X	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Serin®	2064 & 206B T064 & T06B	Female	002, 295	M964964	M964847	N/A	N/A	wN/A	M964913
NextGen™	775 & 775B	Slim	Plain, no finish	M910297	M964172	N/A	N/A	N/A	M964171
Paradigm®	7025 & 702B	Slim	Plain, no finish	M910297	M964172	N/A	N/A	N/A	M964171
Moments®	2506 & 250B	Male	002, 295	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Metering	1340.109 1340.119 1340.225 1340.825	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
Monterrey®	5500 6500	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
	6540 7500	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
Name	Kitchen Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes						
Heritage®	7295	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885
	7100 7292 7293 7298	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
	All	Female	002	M922858	066074	M922997	M922893	M922888	M922886
	7385	Male	002	M922286	066508	M922996	M922892	M922887	M922885

Additional modifications available.

* Meets the CalGreen Code.

Notes

Commercial Fixtures

Back Outlet VorMax® HETs

Style

Stand out style that fits in life today and will stay looking good for years to come, leaving your bathroom looking its best.



2882107 Combo
With Seat: 5055A65C



2882107 Combo
With Seat: 5901100



209AA138 Combo
With Seat: 5055A65C



209AA137 Combo
With Seat: 5901100

LH Lever: 7381740-200 RH Lever: 7381799-200

Technology

Innovation that makes life easier and more enjoyable by solving the little and not so little problems of everyday living.

CleanCurve® Rim Design: Unique rim design eliminates hidden, hard to reach surfaces where dirt and build-up hide.

EverClean® Surface: Toilet surface is over 2X smoother than ordinary toilet surfaces. Includes antimicrobial properties that inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface.

Noise: Creates 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets.

VorMax Flushing Action: Delivers a powerful jet of water that completely scrubs the bowl clean from top to bottom, eliminating everything in its path. Tested and proven, cleans over 2X better.*

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Performance

Beauty you can see and feel inside and out that comes from our use of long-lasting, solid materials and our flawless attention to details that create dependable performance for life.

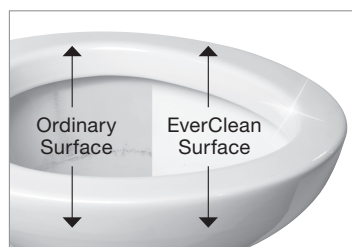
Flush Score: Obtains best 1,000g MaP score using a water conserving 1.28 gpf volume.†

Drain Line Carry: Meets all applicable drain line carry requirements and performs just as well as all pressure-assist HETs.

Seat Cover Flushing: Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave behind paper.

†MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

EverClean®



Monthly cost to vacuum, clean and remove trash from a four-story facility, including the restrooms, with a crew of four people can be as high as \$3,600. The cost can be higher depending on rentable square feet, cleaning frequency, building type, density and access. Burdened with this high cost, many facilities are looking for more cost-effective options.

American Standard's exclusive EverClean antimicrobial technology provides such an option. Many of our commercial chinaware products have our EverClean surface. This surface helps inhibit the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew, which simply means that it helps keep the chinaware products cleaner longer.

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

Commercial Fixtures

Exceptional Performance

Performance

American Standard has the best selection of high-efficiency commercial fixtures with exceptional performance. Our new Afwall® Millennium® toilet, an industry standard, paired with our Selectronic® flush valve, uses as little as 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf and easily handles 1,000 grams of bulk waste.

Features and Benefits

- 20-31% water savings while providing exceptional bowl performance
- Matching flush valve available for superior performance
- High efficiency and universal—performs at 1.1 to 1.6 gpf (4.2 to 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Exceptional flushing performance

MaP Testing

Based on independent test of Maximum Performance (MaP). See <http://MaP-testing.com>.

Product	1.1 gpf	MaP Score* 1.28 gpf	1.6 gpf
Baby Devoro™ two-piece	—	500 g	—
Baby Devoro Flushometer	—	800 g	800 g
Madera™	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Madera Youth™	—	800 g	—
Afwall Millennium FloWise	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Priolo™ with EverClean	1,000 g	1,000 g	1,000 g
Huron® with EverClean	—	1,000 g	1,000 g
Right Width® FloWise	—	1,000 g	1,000 g

*MaP Score Performance is attained by using both American Standard chinaware and flush valves.



Afwall Millennium FloWise Elongated Top Spud with EverClean
(Shown with American Standard Selectronic® Battery-Powered Flush Valve – sold separately)



Murro™ CHO Lavatory 0955.001EC
Above Deck Mixing Selectronic Faucet and Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean

For more information on American Standard Brands, please visit our website at www.americanstandard.com or call 1-800-442-1902.

American Standard

Commercial Fixtures





Commercial/Institutional Fixtures at a Glance...

Commercial Sinks

Countertop		Healthcare	Wall-hung		
					
136-143		146	144-171		

Commercial Toilets

Baby Bowls		Flushometer Bowls			
					
175-176		177-189			

Toilet Tanks	Trip Levers	Toilet Seats		
				
228	229	230-235		

Commercial Fixtures

Institutional/Utility		Enameled Cast Iron		
				
172		173		
Pressure-Assisted and Gravity Flush				
				
190-235				
Urinals			Flush Free Urinal	Parts
				
236-244			245	246

Commercial Fixtures

Above Counter Sinks



Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Rear overflow
- Made from fine fireclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 559 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	35 lb 16.1 kg	1.43	9960403.020	White	252



Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Rear overflow
- Made from fine fireclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 559 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	35 lb 16.1 kg	1.43	9960803.020	White	252



Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Rear overflow
- Made from fine fireclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 559 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo® Semi-Countertop Sink With Center Hole Only	35 lb 16.1 kg	1.43	9960001.020	White	252

▷ Parts Program

ADA – When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or canceled.

Commercial Fixtures

Above Counter Sinks



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Rear overflow
- Made from fine fireclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit
- Extra right-hand hole for soap dispenser
- Center hole only, sealed overflow with extra hole for lotion dispenser

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 559 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Center Hole Only with Extra Hole for Lotion Dispenser	45 lb 20.4 kg	1.43	9960070.020	White	299



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Less overflow
- Made from fine fireclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 559 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset	45 lb 20.4 kg	1.43	9960904.020	White	299



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 8-Inch Widespread

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Less overflow
- Made from fine fireclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 559 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with 8-Inch Widespread	45 lb 20.4 kg	1.43	9960908.020	White	299

▷ Parts Program

ADA – When nose of bowl is maximum 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

NOTE: Once an established product modification has been scheduled for production, it may not be changed and/or canceled.

Commercial Fixtures

Above Counter Sinks



Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming, semi-countertop sink
- Space saving design installs on a minimum countertop depth of 13" (330 mm)
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- Generous bowl area with recessed self-draining deck
- Less overflow
- Made from fine fireclay
- Supplied with template, sealant and mounting kit

Nominal Dimensions:

21-1/2 in x 22 in (546 mm x 559 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 6-7/8 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Mezzo Semi-Countertop Sink Less Overflow with Center Hole Only	45 lb 20.4 kg	1.43	9960901.020	White	299



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	17 lb 8.0 kg	.76	0476028.020	White	109
			0476028.021	Bone	137
			0476028.222	Linen	137



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475020.020	White	108
			0475020.021	Bone	136
			0475020.222	Linen	136

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Above Counter Sinks



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 inn (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475047.020	White	108
			0475047.021	Bone	136
			0475047.222	Linen	136



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset Less Overflow

- Countertop sink less overflow
- Self-rimming with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset Less Overflow	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0476928.020	White	149



Aqualyn® Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Centerset Less Overflow

- Self-rimming Oval Counter Top Sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Less overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Countertop sink with extra hole for lotion dispenser
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required
- Made of vitreous china
- 16" (406mm) wide

Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 20-3/8 in (441 mm x 517 mm)

Bowl Size:

16.0 in (wide) 10.0 in (front to back)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Centerset Less Overflow	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475920.020	White	149

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Above Counter Sinks



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Countertop sink with extra right-hand hole for lotion dispenser
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required
- Front overflow
- Self-rimming with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0476037.020	White	149



Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Countertop sink with extra left-hand hole for lotion dispenser
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required
- Front overflow
- Self-rimming with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475035.020	White	149



Rondalyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming round drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

19-1/8 in x 19-1/8 in (485 mm x 485 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 12-1/8 in (front to back) 5-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Rondalyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	19 lb 9.0 kg	.92	0491019.020	White	109
	22 lb 10.0 kg		0491019.021	Bone	137
			0491019.222	Linen	137

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Under Counter Sinks



Orbit® Under Counter Sink

- Round under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

15-1/2 in x 15-1/2 in (393 mm x 393 mm)

Bowl Size:

12-3/4 in (wide) 12-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Orbit® Under Counter Sink	17 lb 8.0 kg	.64	0630000.020	White	208

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

14-3/16 in x 17-1/8 in (360 mm x 434 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/16 in (wide) 12-1/16 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink	17 lb 7.7 kg	.76	0495221.020	White	105
			0495221.021	Bone	130
			0495221.222	Linen	130

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

14-3/16 in x 17-1/8 in (360 mm x 434 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/16 in (wide) 12-1/16 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	17 lb 7.7 kg	.76	0495300.020	White	155

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Under Counter Sinks



Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

16 in x 19-1/4 in (406 mm x 488 mm)

Bowl Size:

17 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink	18 lb 8.5 kg	.76	0496221.020	White	105
			0496221.021	Bone	130
			0496221.222	Linen	130

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

16 in x 19-1/4 in (406 mm x 488 mm)

Bowl Size:

17 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	18 lb 8.5 kg	.76	0496300.020	White	155

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Under Counter Sinks



Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 21-1/2 in (441 mm x 546 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink	23 lb 10.4 kg	.76	0497221.020	White	165
			0497221.021	Bone	206
			0497221.222	Linen	206

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 21-1/2 in (441 mm x 546 mm)

Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	23 lb 10.4 kg	.76	0497300.020	White	217

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



Ovalyn® Universal Access Undermount Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

15-3/4 in x 19-1/2 in (400 mm x 495 mm)

Bowl Size:

16-3/4 in (wide) 13-1/4 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn® Universal Access Undermount Sink	15 lb 6.8 kg	.76	9482000.020	White	128

Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Countertop 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Corner Minette™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung corner sink
- Front overflow
- Furnished with two wall hangers

Nominal Dimensions:

16-3/4 in x 11 in (425 mm x 279 mm)

Bowl Size:

12-1/4 in (wide) 8-5/8 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Corner Minette™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	24 lb 11.0 kg	.42	0451021.020	White	313



Corner Minette™ Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung corner sink
- Front overflow
- Furnished with two wall hangers

Nominal Dimensions:

16-3/4 in x 11 in (425 mm x 279 mm)

Bowl Size:

12-1/4 in (wide) 8-5/8 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Corner Minette™ Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	24 lb 11.0 kg	.42	0451001.020	White	313

Commercial Fixtures

Pedestal or Wall-Hung Sinks



Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Corner sink and pedestal
- Corner sink without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger
- Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage
- Twin front concealed overflows
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-7/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 33-3/8 in (479 mm x 479 mm x 847 mm)

Bowl Size:

14.0 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0611400.020	White	382

Separate Components:

Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	32 lb 14.9 kg	1.01	0611004.020	White	305
Cornice® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.7 kg	.84	0028000.020	White	77



Cornice™ Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Corner sink and pedestal
- Corner sink without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger
- Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage
- Twin front concealed overflows
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-7/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 33-3/8 in (479 mm x 479 mm x 847 mm)

Bowl Size:

14.0 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cornice™ Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0611100.020	White	382

Separate Components:

Cornice™ Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	32 lb 14.9 kg	1.01	0611001.020	White	305
Cornice® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.7 kg	.84	0028000.020	White	77

Commercial Fixtures

ICS* Sink and Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet



Infection Control Wall-Hung EverClean Sink with Shroud, A-M Drain and A-M P-Trap

- Wall-hung sink
- Deep basin and sloped ledges minimize splashing
- Offset, non-pooling drain with sealed overflow
- Integral side and back splashes
- Removable acrylic shroud with mounting hardware
- Includes offset drain and P-trap with Saniguard™† antimicrobial coating
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 20 in (432 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

16-1/2 in (wide) 10-1/4 in (front to back) 9-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Infection Control Wall-Hung EverClean Sink with Shroud, A-M Drain and A-M P-Trap	53 lb 24.4 kg	3.82	9118111.020	White	1,050



Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base

- Includes 4-year CR-P2 lithium battery
- Ideal for healthcare. Laminar flow in spout base. Plain spout end
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Vandal-resistant cast spout with single-hole installation
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Optional deck plates and remote control available (sold separately)

Nominal Dimensions:

6-1/16 in x 2-1/8 in x 9-1/2 in (153 mm x 53 mm x 241 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Battery-Powered, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	6 lb 2.9 kg	.25	6055193.002	Polished Chrome	669

* This product will not eliminate the risk of infection, but provides a hygienic environment by reducing splashing through its unique design.

† Saniguard is a registered trademark of Component Hardware Group, Inc.

Commercial Fixtures

ICS* Sink and Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet



Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base

- POWER KIT MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY
- Ideal for healthcare. Laminar flow in spout base. Plain spout end
- Touchless operation limits the spread of germs
- Single inlet for cold or tempered water
- Fail-Safe Technology: Faucet automatically shuts off upon loss of power or dead battery
- Sensor is easily programmed with optional remote control
- Programmable Auto Purge: Periodically purges stagnant water
- Safety Timer: Automatically turns water off after 55 seconds
- Adjustable Range: Detection zone can be adjusted manually or with optional remote control
- Optional deck plates, mixing valve and remote control available (sold separately)

Nominal Dimensions:

6-1/2 in x 2-1/8 in x 9-1/2 in (165 mm x 53 mm x 228 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic® IC Touchless Faucet, Base Model, 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm Laminar Flow in Base	6 lb 2.8 kg	.25	605B193.002	Polished Chrome	629

Required Components:

Selectronic® CR-P2 Lithium Power Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	PK00.CRP	No Finish	40
Selectronic® Hard Wired AC Power Kit	0 lb 0.3 kg	.03	PK00.HAC	No Finish	125
Selectronic® Multi-AC Power Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg		PK00.MAC	No Finish	69
Selectronic® Plug-In AC Power Kit	1 lb 0.7 kg		PK00.PAC	No Finish	91
Selectronic® PWRX® Power Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	PK00.WRK	No Finish	153

Optional Components:

Selectronic 4-inch Deck Plate	0 lb 0.2 kg		605P400.002	Polished Chrome	45
Selectronic 8-inch Deck Plate	1 lb 0.7 kg	.07	605P800.002	Polished Chrome	74



- Anti-scald protection
- ASSE 1070 certified
- Integral check valves prevent cross-flow
- Modular design attaches directly to Selectronic faucet control box
- 20" long braided flexible hose with 3/8" compression connections

Nominal Dimensions:

3-3/16 in x 5 in x 23-3/8 in (80 mm x 127 mm x 593 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Selectronic Thermostatic Mixing Valve, ASSE 1070 Certified	2 lb 1.2 kg	.03	605XTMV1070	No Finish	218

For details on Selectronic® Power Kits see pages 48.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0954004EC.020	White	225

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136



Murro Wall-Hung EverClean Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro Wall-Hung EverClean Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0958008EC.020	White	225

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0955001EC.020	White	225

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0954904EC.020	White	249

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0958908EC.020	White	249

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062.000) or vitreous china (0059.020EC) shroud

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0955901EC.020	White	249

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062.000) or vitreous china (0059.020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0954123EC.020	White	249

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0955123EC.020	White	249

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0954121EC.020	White	249

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136



Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Made of vitreous china
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 21-1/4 in (521 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Murro™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole	40 lb 18.3 kg	1.43	0955121EC.020	White	249

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink

- Acrylic shroud / knee contact guard
- For use on Murro™ and 9134 Decorum™ sinks
- Designed to conceal supply lines, p-trap and faucet control box
- Easy to install and remove
- Shroud mounting hardware included
- ADA compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

10-7/16 in x 15-13/16 in x 16-1/8 in (265 mm x 401 mm x 409 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136



Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink

- Vitreous china shroud / knee contact guard
- For use on Murro™ and 9134 Decorum™ sinks
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Designed to conceal supply lines and p-trap
- Shroud mounting hardware included
- ADA compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

7-1/2 in x 10-1/2 in (190 mm x 266 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024004EC.020	White	268



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024008EC.020	White	268



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024001EC.020	White	268

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink, No Faucet Holes

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Less faucet holes
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink, No Faucet Holes	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024000EC.020	White	268



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024904EC.020	White	289



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Centerset	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024908EC.020	White	289

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024901EC.020	White	289



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024014EC.020	White	289



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024011EC.020	White	289

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024024EC.020	White	289



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024021EC.020	White	289



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024914EC.020	White	311

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024921EC.020	White	311



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024924EC.020	White	311



Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Less overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- ADA and TAS compliant
- Made of vitreous china
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

13-15/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole	32 lb 14.8 kg	.92	9024911EC.020	White	311

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum™ 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- Made of vitreous china
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support (wall hanger included)
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/4 in x 21 in (514 mm x 533 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 14-9/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	34 lb 15.4 kg	1.14	9134004EC.020	White	320

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136



Decorum™ 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- Made of vitreous china
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support (wall hanger included)
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/4 in x 21 in (514 mm x 533 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 14-9/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	34 lb 15.4 kg	1.14	9134008EC.020	White	320

Optional Components:

Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Decorum™ 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- Made of vitreous china
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- For concealed arm (by others) or wall support (wall hanger included)
- Rear overflow
- Recessed self-draining deck
- Optional acrylic (0062000) or vitreous china (0059020EC) shroud
- ADA and TAS compliant

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/4 in x 21 in (514 mm x 533 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 14-9/16 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum™ 21 x 20-1/4-Inch (533 x 514 mm) Wall-Hung EverClean® Sink With Center Hole Only	34 lb 15.4 kg	1.14	9134001EC.020	White	320
Optional Components:					
Vitreous China Shroud with EverClean® for Wall-Hung Sink	12 lb 5.5 kg	.29	0059020EC.020	White	212
Acrylic Shroud for Wall-Hung Sink	3 lb 1.8 kg	.92	0062000.020	White	136

Wall-Hung Sinks

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in (616 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination			0268444.020	White	396
Separate Components:					
Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268004.020	White	223
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.3 kg	.42	0044000.020	White	174
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26
Optional Components:					
Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84



Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in (616 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination			0268888.020	White	396
Separate Components:					
Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268008.020	White	223
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.3 kg	.42	0044000.020	White	174
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26
Optional Components:					
Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84

▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Ravenna® Center Hole Only Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in (616 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® Center Hole Only Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination			0268144.020	White	396
Separate Components:					
Ravenna® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268001.020	White	223
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.3 kg	.42	0044000.020	White	174
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26
Optional Components:					
Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84



Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink with 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Front overflow
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

27 in x 20 in (686 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

14 in (wide) 14-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink with 4-Inch Centerset	50 lb 22.9 kg	1.38	9141011.020	White	434

Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With 10-1/2-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others)
- Faucet holes on 10-1/2" (267 mm) centers
- Front overflow
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

27 in x 20 in (686 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

14 in (wide) 14-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With 10-1/2-Inch Widespread	50 lb 22.9 kg	1.38	9140013.020	White	430

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For concealed arm (by others)
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- Front overflow
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

27 in x 20 in (686 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

14 in (wide) 14-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Wheelchair Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	50 lb 22.9 kg	1.38	9140047.020	White	434



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0355012.020	White	145



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0356015.020	White	145

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Single Hole On Right

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Single faucet hole on right
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Single Hole On Right	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0356439.020	White	146



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0356421.020	White	145



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 4-Inch Centerset	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.44	0355027.020	White	139

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With 8-Inch Widespread	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0356028.020	White	139



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support with Single Hole On Right

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Single faucet hole on right
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support with Single Hole On Right	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0356066.020	White	140



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only	44 lb 20.0 kg	1.31	0356041.020	White	139

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Less overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 4-Inch Centerset	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.68	0355912.020	White	193



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Less overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With 8-Inch Widespread	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0356915.020	White	193



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Less overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow With Center Hole Only	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.31	0356921.020	White	193

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.61	0355056.020	White	185



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.51	0355034.020	White	185



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread and Extra Right-Hand Hole	43 lb 19.9 kg	1.30	0356037.020	White	196

ADA – Top of front rim mounted 34" (864 mm) from finished floor. Refer to product specification sheet for full details.

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Left-Hand Hole	44 lb 20.0 kg	1.31	0356115.020	White	185



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole

- Wall-hung sink
- For wall hanger (included) or concealed arms by others
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china
- Long shank soap/lotion dispenser required (by others)
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only and Extra Right-Hand Hole	44 lb 20.0 kg	1.31	0356137.020	White	185



Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only

- Wall-hung sink
- For exposed bracket support (by others)
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- D-shaped bowl
- Front overflow
- Self-draining deck area with contoured back and side splash shields
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (464 mm x 540 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lucerne® Wall-Hung Sink for Exposed Bracket Support With Center Hole Only	44 lb 20.0 kg	1.31	0356041.020	White	139

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Comrade™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For wall hanger (included)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10-7/8 in (front to back) 6-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Comrade™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included	40 lb 18.1 kg	1.31	0124024.020	White	160



Comrade™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arms (by others)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

18-1/4 in x 20 in (464 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 10-7/8 in (front to back) 6-1/4 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Comrade™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms	40 lb 18.1 kg	1.31	0124131.020	White	208



Declyn™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For wall hanger (included)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 18-1/2 in (432 mm x 470 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-1/4 in (wide) 10-3/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Declyn™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, Wall Hanger Included	36 lb 16.3 kg	1.00	0321026.020	White	137

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Declyn™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arms (by others)
- Rear overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 18-1/2 in (432 mm x 470 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-1/4 in (wide) 10-3/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Declyn™ Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms	36 lb 16.3 kg	1.00	0321075.020	White	160



Declyn™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms

- Wall-hung sink
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- For concealed arms (by others)
- Less overflow
- Soap depression
- Faucet ledge
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

17 in x 18-1/2 in (432 mm x 470 mm)

Bowl Size:

14-1/4 in (wide) 10-3/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Declyn™ Wall-Hung Sink Less Overflow with 4-Inch Centerset, for Concealed Arms	36 lb 16.3 kg	.93	0321975.020	White	179



Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Faucet holes on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Supplied with hanger
- Front overflow

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 20 in (457 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 9-7/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	73 lb 33.1 kg	1.56	4869004.020	White	309

Commercial Fixtures

Wall-Hung Sinks



Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Supplied with hanger
- Front overflow

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 20 in (457 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 9-7/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	73 lb 33.1 kg	1.56	4869008.020	White	309



Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Faucet holes – center hole only
- Supplied with hanger
- Front overflow

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 20 in (457 mm x 508 mm)

Bowl Size:

15-1/2 in (wide) 9-7/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Regalyn™ Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sink With Center Hole Only	73 lb 33.1 kg	1.56	4869001.020	White	309

Commercial Fixtures

Institutional Service Sinks



Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink

- Flushing rim
- Siphon jet flushing action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) top spud
- Optional pedestal base
- Optional rim guards
- Made of vitreous china

Nominal Dimensions:

21-3/16 in x 20 in x 17-7/8 in (538 mm x 508 mm x 454 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink	76 lb 34.5 kg	3.43	9504999.020	White	1,540

Optional Components:

Terrazzo Pedestal Base for Clinic Service Sink, Black on White Finish	175 lb 79.4 kg	1.27	710098-201.081	Black On White	782
Stainless Steel Rim Guard for Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink	0 lb 0.3 kg	.06	7832504.075	Stainless Steel	58



Wall-Hung Clinic Service Sink

- Flushing rim
- Blow-out flushing action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) top spud
- Optional rim guards
- Made of vitreous china
- Waste outlet piping: 4" (102 mm) preferred, 3" (76 mm) acceptable

Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/2 in x 20 in x 13-7/8 in (622 mm x 508 mm x 352 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Wall-Hung Clinic Service Sink	80 lb 36.3 kg	3.27	9512999.020	White	1,465

Optional Components:

Stainless Steel Rim Guard for Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink	0 lb 0.3 kg	.06	7832504.075	Stainless Steel	58
Stainless Steel Rim Guard (Side) for Floor-Mount Clinic Service Sink			7832512.075	Stainless Steel	58



Florwell™ Floor-Mount Cast Iron Service Sink

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Sink only, less rim guard

Nominal Dimensions:

27-7/8 in x 27-7/8 in x 13-7/16 in (708 mm x 708 mm x 341 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Florwell™ Floor-Mount Cast Iron Service Sink	131 lb 59.4 kg	5.18	7741000.020	White	954

Optional Components:

Grid Strainer Drain for Sinks	3 lb 1.4 kg	.03	7721038.002	Polished Chrome	130
Removable Vinyl Rim Guard for Florwell Service Sink	3 lb 1.6 kg	1.00	7745811	No Finish	143

Commercial Fixtures

Institutional Service Sinks



Akron™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With plain back

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 24 in x 20-1/4 in (520 mm x 609 mm x 514 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-7/8 in (wide) 16-3/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Akron™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard	98 lb 44.8 kg	2.86	7695000.020	White	767



Akron™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With drilled back two holes on 8" (203 mm) centers

Nominal Dimensions:

20-1/2 in x 24 in x 20-1/4 in (520 mm x 609 mm x 514 mm)

Bowl Size:

19-7/8 in (wide) 16-3/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Akron™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard	98 lb 44.8 kg	2.86	7695008.020	White	767



Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With plain back

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 22 in x 20-1/4 in (457 mm x 558 mm x 514 mm)

Bowl Size:

18-1/2 in (wide) 14-1/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With Plain Back and Rim Guard	91 lb 41.3 kg	2.29	7692000.020	White	693



Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard

- Enameled cast iron material
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Stainless steel rim guard
- Includes wall hanger
- With drilled back two holes on 8" (203 mm) centers

Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 22 in x 20-1/4 in (457 mm x 558 mm x 514 mm)

Bowl Size:

18-1/2 in (wide) 14-1/8 in (front to back) 10-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lakewell™ Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink With 8-inch Faucet Holes and Rim Guard	91 lb 41.3 kg	2.29	7692008.020	White	693

Commercial Fixtures

Institutional Sink Traps



2" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink

- 2" Threaded Inside
- P-trap with strainer
- Outlet to wall
- Cast iron pipes are black

Nominal Dimensions:

10 in x 6 in x 15 in (254 mm x 152 mm x 381 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
2" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink	24 lb 10.9 kg	.44	7798020	No Finish	284



3" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink

- 3" Threaded Inside
- P-trap with strainer
- Outlet to wall
- Cast iron pipes are black

Nominal Dimensions:

10 in x 6 in x 15 in (254 mm x 152 mm x 381 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
3" Trap Standard for Wall-Hung Cast Iron Service Sink	24 lb 10.9 kg	.44	7798030	No Finish	284

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Baby Devoro™ Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Elongated Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) rim height
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon flush action
- 10" x 9" (254 x 229 mm) water surface area
- Color-matched trip lever
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway - 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- MaP score of 500 grams at 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 17-1/4 in x 24 in (635 mm x 438 mm x 609 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Baby Devoro™ Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Elongated Toilet			2315228.020	White	447

Separate Components:

Baby Devoro™ 10-1/4-Inch Height Elongated Bowl	31 lb 14.4 kg	1.09	3128001.020	White	254
Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Left-Hand Trip Lever Tank	25 lb 11.4 kg	.92	4019228.020	White	193
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷738903-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738903-0200A	White	35

Optional Components:

Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Left-Hand Trip Lever Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	25 lb 11.4 kg	.92	4019613.020	White	205
Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank			4019828.020	White	193
Commercial Open Front Toilet Seat for Baby Devoro Toilet Bowls	2 lb 1.2 kg	.15	5001G055.020	White	61



Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl

- High efficiency, low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf)
- Siphon jet bowl for flush valve
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) high bowl, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) top inlet
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- MaP score of 800 grams at 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf

Nominal Dimensions:

23-1/2 in x 15-9/16 in x 11-1/8 in (596 mm x 395 mm x 282 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Baby Devoro™ 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-1/4-Inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	31 lb 14.4 kg	1.27	2282001.020	White	270

Separate Components:

Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22

Optional Components:

Commercial Open Front Toilet Seat for Baby Devoro Toilet Bowls	2 lb 1.2 kg	.15	5001G055.020	White	61
--	----------------	-----	--------------	-------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilet Operates in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ Youth 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) 14-inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- TAS compliant 14" (356 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 14-3/16 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 360 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ Youth 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) 14-inch Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	50 lb 22.8 kg	1.83	2599001.020	White	219

Separate Components:

Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22

Optional Components:

Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	.20	5901110T.020	White	36
--	----------------	-----	--------------	-------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 16-7/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 428 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3461001.020	White	299
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3462001.020	White	324
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	59 lb 26.8 kg		3463001.020	White	310
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3464001.020	White	364
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With 4 Anchoring Holes	57 lb 25.9 kg		3465001.020	White	324
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs, 4 Anchoring Holes			3466001.020	White	350
Separate Components:					
Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 15" (381 mm) Height EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 - 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 15-3/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 390 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 22.8 kg	1.83	3451001.020	White	247
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3452001.020	White	271
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl	58 lb 26.3 kg	1.67	3453001.020	White	259
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Back Spud Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs	53 lb 24.0 kg	1.83	3455001.020	White	310
Separate Components:					
Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- Static weight load of 2,500 lbs (1,134 kg)
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 16-7/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 428 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3043001.020	White	261
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3248001.020	White	284
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Elongated Bowl	59 lb 26.8 kg	1.67	3249001.020	White	273
Separate Components:					
Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Madera™ 15" (381 mm) Height Bowl Less Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

27-1/4 in x 14 in x 15-3/8 in (692 mm x 355 mm x 390 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl	58 lb 26.3 kg	1.83	2234001.020	White	230
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Bedpan Lugs	43 lb 19.5 kg		2623001.020	White	238
Madera™ 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) 15" Height Back Spud Elongated Bowl		1.67	2624001.020	White	225

Separate Components:

Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22

Optional Components:

Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilet Operates in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Right Width® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Seat

- Floor-mount, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption operates in the range of 1.28 gpf to 1.6 gpf (4.8Lpf to 6.0Lpf)
- 17" (432mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- Static weight load of 2,000 lbs (908kg)
- Extra large footprint ideal for remodeling
- Large water surface area
- 10" (254mm) or 12" (305mm) rough-in
- 2" (51mm) fully glazed trapway
- Includes seat
- Includes four color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

28-3/8 in x 16-15/16 in x 17-1/8 in (720 mm x 430 mm x 434 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Right Width® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Elongated Bowl With Seat	57 lb 25.9 kg	2.50	3641001.020	White	415

Optional Components:

Right Width Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	5 lb 2.3 kg	.20	5309110.020	White	72
---	----------------	-----	-------------	-------	----

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Wall-hung elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway – 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Concealed trapway design with condensation channel
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

26 in x 14 in x 13-1/2 in (660 mm x 355 mm x 342 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	52 lb 23.6 kg	1.70	3351101.020	White	252
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3352101.020	White	277
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	53 lb 24.1 kg		3353101.020	White	264
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3354101.020	White	316

Separate Components:

Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Retro-Fit Bolt Caps	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381285-200.0070A	No Finish	49

Optional Components:

Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Afwall® Millennium® Wall-Hung Bowl Less Seat

- Wall-hung elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- Conventional glaze
- Direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway – 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Static weight load of 1,000 lbs (453 kg). Not recommended for bariatric use
- Concealed trapway design with condensation channel
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

26 in x 14 in x 13-1/2 in (660 mm x 355 mm x 342 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	52 lb 23.6 kg	1.70	2257101.020	White	218
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl With BedPan Lugs			2633101.020	White	246
Afwall® Millennium® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	53 lb 24.1 kg		2634101.020	White	230
Separate Components:					
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Retro-Fit Bolt Caps	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381285-200.0070A	No Finish	49
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Afwall® ADA Retrofit Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Afwall® ADA replaces standard wall-hung 3.5 or 1.6 models and rough-ins at 16-1/8" (410 mm) rim height to meet ADA with no need to modify the existing carrier or through-wall supply – providing centerline of current outlet is 5-1/4" (133 mm) above finished floor
- Wall-hung elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet flush action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud
- Includes flush valve rough-in adapter kit

Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 14-3/4 in x 14-1/2 in (635 mm x 374 mm x 368 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Afwall® ADA Retrofit 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 22.9 kg	1.85	2294011EC.020	White	552
Afwall® ADA Retrofit 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			2296019EC.020	White	577
Separate Components:					
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

Flush valve adaptor kit containing a 1" (25 mm) chrome plated street ell, a vacuum breaker and a 13" (330 mm) tail piece included to meet minimum 6" (152 mm) code between bowl and vacuum breaker.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧



Rapidway™ 3-Bolt Wall-Hung Bowl Less Seat

- Unique three bolt elongated wall-hung, top spud flushometer bowl, less seat
- Low consumption, operates at 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
- Blowout flush action
- Conventional Glaze
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway – 2" (51 mm) minimum ballpass
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" (254 x 305 mm) water surface area
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 14-3/16 in x 12-5/8 in (635 mm x 360 mm x 320 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Rapidway™ 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Top Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	38 lb 17.4 kg	1.70	3445J101.020	White	358
Rapidway™ 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Back Spud Elongated Wall-Hung Bowl	53 lb 24.4 kg		3445L101.020	White	377
Separate Components:					
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Priolo® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- Elongated bowl with condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 1-1/2" inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

29-5/8 in x 14 in x 15-3/8 in (752 mm x 355 mm x 390 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	1.83	3690001.020	White	444
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3691001.020	White	469
Separate Components:					
Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf)



Priolo® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl Less Seat

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.1 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.2 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Maximum Performance (MaP) score of 1,000 grams at 1.1 – 1.6 gpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- Elongated bowl with condensation channel
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 1-½" inlet spud

Nominal Dimensions:

29-5/8 in x 14 in x 16-7/8 in (752 mm x 355 mm x 428 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3695001.020	White	530
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs	75 lb 34.0 kg		3696001.020	White	554
Priolo® 1.1 – 1.6 gpf (4.2 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	64 lb 29.0 kg	2.29	3697001.020	White	542

Separate Components:

Toilet Bolt Cap Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷034783-0200A	White	6
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22

Optional Components:

Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf) and 31% less water at 1.2 gpf (4.2 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Huron® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl Less Seat, Top Spud

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Space-saving 24-½" (622 mm) from wall to front of bowl
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 17-1/8" (435 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 2" (51 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- Includes four color-matched bolt caps
- 1-½" (38 mm) inlet spud
- With bedpan lugs

Nominal Dimensions:

24-13/16 in x 13-7/8 in x 17-1/8 in (630 mm x 352 mm x 434 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	2.35	3312001.020	White	536
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Top Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Bedpan Lugs			3313001.020	White	558
Separate Components:					
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Optional Components:					
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Toilets Operate in the Range of 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf)



Huron® Floor-Mount, Back Outlet EverClean® Bowl With Integral Seat, Top Spud

- Floor mount, back outlet, elongated flushometer bowl, less seat
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET) operates in the range of 1.28 gpf – 1.6 gpf (4.8 Lpf – 6.0 Lpf)
- Space-saving 24-½" (622 mm) from wall to front of bowl
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 17-1/8" (435 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 2" (51 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Powerful direct-fed siphon jet action
- Includes four color-matched bolt caps
- 1-½" (38 mm) inlet spud
- With integral seat

Nominal Dimensions:

24-7/8 in x 13-3/4 in x 18-3/4 in (631 mm x 349 mm x 476 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Integral Seat	60 lb 27.4 kg	2.29	3341001.020	White	608
Huron® 1.28 – 1.6 gpf (4.8 – 6.0 Lpf) Chair Height Back Spud Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl With Integral Seat and Seat Post Holes			3342001.020	White	608

Separate Components:

Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷047007-0070A	No Finish	22
------------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

Optional Components:

Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg		5901110T.020	White	36

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Toilet (HET) utilizes 20% less water than traditional 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets at 1.28 gpf (4.8 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Yorkville® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor mount, back outlet, gravity flush toilet
- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets
- Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave paper
- Chrome trip lever included


Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 18-1/16 in x 32-13/16 in (766 mm x 458 mm x 833 mm)




Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet			209AA137.020	White	925

Separate Components:

Yorkville® VorMax® Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	79 lb 36.0 kg	2.54	3359A101.020	White	519
Yorkville® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A137.020	White	406
 VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75

Optional Components:

Yorkville® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A138.020	White	438
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29
Yorkville® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A187.020	White	410
 Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95

Yorkville VorMax Toilet

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS
MONEY-SAVING
PRODUCTS
WINNER

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141-486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- 4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2878100.020	White	943
Separate Components:					
Yorkville® Pressure Assist Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3703001.020	White	529
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142100.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Optional Components:					
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142601.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142801.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142901.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- 4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2878016.020	White	943
Separate Components:					
Yorkville® Pressure Assist Chair Height Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3703001.020	White	529
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142016.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Optional Components:					
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142600.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142800.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142900.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- 4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2876100.020	White	791

Separate Components:

Yorkville® Pressure Assist Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	55 lb 25.2 kg	1.70	3701001.020	White	377
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142100.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70

Optional Components:

Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142601.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142801.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142901.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✦



Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Floor-mounted, back-outlet toilet bowl and tank less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- Condensation channel
- 10" x 12" water surface area
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- 4 color-matched bolt caps included

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (755 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Yorkville® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2876016.020	White	791
Separate Components:					
Yorkville® Pressure Assist Back Outlet Elongated EverClean® Bowl	55 lb 25.2 kg	1.70	3701001.020	White	377
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142016.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Optional Components:					
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142600.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142800.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142900.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Glenwall® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet

- Elongated wall-hung, top spud flushometer valve toilet, less seat
- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets. Dual injection flush valves
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 50% less noise than pressure-assist technology toilets
- Consistently flushes and removes paper seat covers unlike many pressure-assist toilets which tend to rip and leave paper
- Chrome trip lever included


Nominal Dimensions:

29-1/2 in x 18-1/16 in x 32-1/8 in (749 mm x 458 mm x 815 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Glenwall® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Back Outlet Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Toilet			2882107.020	White	879

Separate Components:

Glenwall® VorMax® Back Outlet Elongated Wall-Hung EverClean® Bowl	71 lb 32.3 kg	2.35	3447101.020	White	491
Glenwall® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A107.020	White	388
 VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75

Optional Components:

Glenwall® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A108.020	White	391
Glenwall® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4385A167.020	White	423

2019 AWARDS

2019
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products



2019
Consulting-Specifying
engineer



▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141-486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 12" (305mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/14 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (763 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2467100.020	White	659
Separate Components:					
Cadet® Pressure Assist Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3483001.020	White	245
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142100.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Optional Components:					
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142601.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142801.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142901.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) Chair Height for accessible applications
- 12" (305mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/14 in x 20-1/2 in x 30-3/4 in (763 mm x 520 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2467016.020	White	659

Separate Components:

Cadet® Pressure Assist Chair Height Elongated EverClean® Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3483001.020	White	245
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142016.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70

Optional Components:

Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142600.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142800.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142900.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- High efficiency ultra low consumption (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) uses 31% less water
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 12" (305mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/14 in x 20-1/2 in x 29-1/4 in (763 mm x 520 mm x 742 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2462100.020	White	612

Separate Components:

Cadet® Pressure Assist Elongated EverClean® Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.53	3481001.020	White	198
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142100.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70

Optional Components:

Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142601.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142801.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142901.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Pressure-assisted siphon jet flush action
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Standard 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 12" (305mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Chrome-plated metal trip lever
- Includes two color-matched bolt caps

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 20-1/2 in x 29-1/4 in (768 mm x 520 mm x 742 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Two-Piece Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Elongated EverClean® Toilet			2462016.020	White	612
Separate Components:					
Cadet® Pressure Assist Elongated EverClean® Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.53	3481001.020	White	198
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142016.020	White	414
Tank cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735133-400.020	White	58
Pressure Pod LH Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381886-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Pressure Pod RH Trip Lever			▷7381886-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	70
Optional Components:					
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Left-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device	42 lb 19.1 kg	1.00	4142600.020	White	447
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank			4142800.020	White	418
Pressure Assist 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Right-Hand Trip Lever EverClean® Tank With Tank Cover Locking Device			4142900.020	White	452
Tank cover for locking device	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735133-401.020	White	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Two-Piece Toilet Platforms

BEST



See pages 201-202.

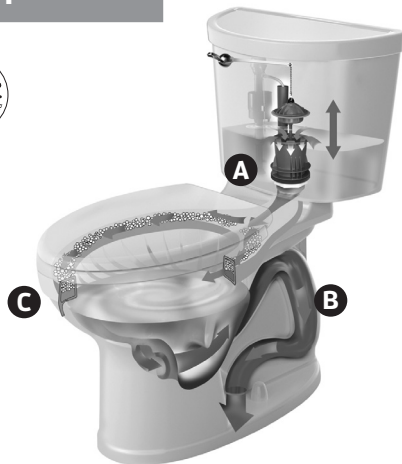
VorMax® HET/UHET

Available Flush Volumes	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
Available Rough-in	12" (305 mm)
Flush Valve	A 1-3/4" (44 mm) Dual Injectors
Siphon Outlet	B 2-1/16" (52 mm)
Bowl Hydraulics	C CleanCurve® with 2X Better Bowl Cleaning†
MaP* Flush Score	Best 1,000 g
Surface†	EverClean®
Warranty	Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty

BEST



When used with 1.28 gpf tanks



See pages 203-208.

Champion® PRO

Available Flush Volumes	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
Available Rough-in	12" (305 mm)
Flush Valve	A 4" (102 mm) Largest Available
Siphon Outlet	B 2-3/8" (60 mm) Largest Siphonic Available
Bowl Hydraulics	C PowerWash®
MaP* Flush Score	Best 1,000 g
Surface†	EverClean®
Warranty	Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty

BETTER



When used with 1.28 gpf tanks



See pages 209-227.

Cadet® PRO

Available Flush Volumes	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
Available Rough-in	10", 12" or 14" (254, 305, or 356 mm)
Flush Valve	A 3" (76 mm)
Siphon Outlet	B 2-1/8" (54 mm)
Bowl Hydraulics	C PowerWash®
MaP* Flush Score	Best 1,000 g
Surface†	EverClean®
Warranty	5-Year Limited Warranty

* Maximum Performance (MaP) testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP Report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

† EverClean surface is an antimicrobial surface that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew.

‡ Source: IAPMO R&T Labs Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Commercial Fixtures

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) Toilets



VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- Ultra-high efficiency toilet (UHET) 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP Premium criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty



Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA114.020	White	466
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA115.020	White	471
Separate Components:					
VorMax® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3385A101.020	White	242
VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
VorMax® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A114.020	White	224
VorMax® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4385A115.020	White	229
Vormax Plus FreshInfuser 1 Pack (must be ordered in intervals of 6)	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	1610.001		6
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75
Right-Hand Trip Lever		.02	▷7381799-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	63
Optional Components:					
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty
- Meets MaP Premium criteria

Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA104.020	White	466
			238AA104.021	Bone	583
			238AA104.222	Linen	583
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA105.020	White	471

Separate Components:

VorMax® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3385A101.020	White	242
			3385A101.021	Bone	303
			3385A101.222	Linen	303
VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	36 lb 16.7 kg	.91	4385A104.020	White	224
			4385A104.021	Bone	280
			4385A104.222	Linen	280
VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg		4385A105.020	White	229
VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
			735216-400.021	Bone	127
			735216-400.222	Linen	127
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381799-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	63
Left-Hand Trip Lever		.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75

Optional Components:

Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95
			5055A65C.021	Bone	106
			5055A65C.222	Linen	106

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA104.020	White	520
			211AA104.021	Bone	647
			211AA104.222	Linen	647
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA105.020	White	525
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3195A101.020	White	293
			3195A101.021	Bone	365
			3195A101.222	Linen	365
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.99	4225A104.020	White	227
	31 lb 14.3 kg	.76	4225A104.021	Bone	282
			4225A104.222	Linen	282
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A105.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
			735171-400.021	Bone	95
			.57	735171-400.222	Linen
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2220A
	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91		
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
	0 lb 0.2 kg		.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel
	Right-Hand Trip Lever		.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome
.05			▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.021	Bone	92
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (717 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA104.020	White	475
			211BA104.021	Bone	590
			211BA104.222	Linen	590
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA105.020	White	480

Separate Components:

Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.67	3195B101.020	White	248
			3195B101.021	Bone	308
			3195B101.222	Linen	308
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A104.020	White	227
			4225A104.021	Bone	282
			4225A104.222	Linen	282
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A105.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
			735171-400.021	Bone	95
			735171-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
			▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48

Optional Components:

Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.021	Bone	82
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 29-3/8 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 746 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA104.020	White	442
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA105.020	White	447

Separate Components:

Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	1.83	3195C101.020	White	215
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A104.020	White	227
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	31 lb 14.3 kg		4225A105.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
		.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48

Optional Components:

Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
--	----------------	-----	---------------	-------	----

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever and metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

29-3/16 in x 19 in x 30-7/8 in (741 mm x 482 mm x 784 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price	
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA004.020	White	520	
			211AA004.021	Bone	647	
			211AA004.222	Linen	647	
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA005.020	White	525	
Separate Components:						
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3195A101.020	White	293	
			3195A101.021	Bone	365	
			3195A101.222	Linen	365	
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A004.020	White	227	
			4225A004.021	Bone	282	
			4225A004.222	Linen	282	
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A005.020	White	232	
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75	
			735171-400.021	Bone	95	
		.57	735171-400.222	Linen	95	
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36	
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45	
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40	
			▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55	
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91	
			▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68	
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48	
			.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
				▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:						
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83	
			5321A65CT.021	Bone	92	
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92	

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✦



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (717 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA004.020	White	475
			211BA004.021	Bone	590
			211BA004.222	Linen	590
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA005.020	White	480

Separate Components:

Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.67	3195B101.020	White	248
			3195B101.021	Bone	308
			3195B101.222	Linen	308
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A004.020	White	227
			4225A004.021	Bone	282
			4225A004.222	Linen	282
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A005.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
			735171-400.021	Bone	95
			735171-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
			▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
			▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
			▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48

Optional Components:

Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.021	Bone	82
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 29-3/8 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 746 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA104.020	White	442
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA105.020	White	447
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	1.83	3195C101.020	White	215
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A104.020	White	227
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	31 lb 14.3 kg		4225A105.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
		.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215AA104.020	White	398
			215AA104.021	Bone	496
			215AA104.222	Linen	496
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			215AA105.020	White	404
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
			3517A101.021	Bone	353
			3517A101.222	Linen	353
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4188A105.020	White	121
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215BA104.020	White	374
			215BA104.021	Bone	464
			215BA104.222	Linen	464
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			215BA105.020	White	380

Separate Components:

Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank			4188A105.020	White	121
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Optional Components:

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

29-1/8 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (739 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215AA004.020	White	398
			215AA004.021	Bone	496
			215AA004.222	Linen	496
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			215AA005.020	White	404
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
			3517A101.021	Bone	353
			3517A101.222	Linen	353
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Tank			4188A005.020	White	121
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215BA004.020	White	374
			215BA004.021	Bone	464
			215BA004.222	Linen	464
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			215BA005.020	White	380
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4188A005.020	White	121
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	33	
		▷7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47	
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215AB104.020	White	486
			215AB104.021	Bone	609
			215AB104.222	Linen	609
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
			3517A101.021	Bone	353
			3517A101.222	Linen	353
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215BB104.020	White	462
			215BB104.021	Bone	577
			215BB104.222	Linen	577
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215AB004.020	White	486
			215AB004.021	Bone	609
			215AB004.222	Linen	609

Separate Components:

Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
			3517A101.021	Bone	353
			3517A101.222	Linen	353
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Optional Components:

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✦



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215BB004.020	White	462
			215BB004.021	Bone	577
			215BB004.222	Linen	577

Separate Components:

Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Optional Components:

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-3/8 in (717 mm x 457 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215FA104.020	White	486
			215FA104.021	Bone	612
			215FA104.222	Linen	612
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (762 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215FC104.020	White	398
			215FC104.021	Bone	499
			215FC104.222	Linen	499
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-3/8 in (717 mm x 457 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215FA004.020	White	486
			215FA004.021	Bone	612
			215FA004.222	Linen	612
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (762 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215FC004.020	White	398
			215FC004.021	Bone	499
			215FC004.222	Linen	499

Separate Components:

Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Optional Components:

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215CA104.020	White	342
			215CA104.021	Bone	424
			215CA104.222	Linen	424
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3517C101.020	White	227
			3517C101.021	Bone	281
			3517C101.222	Linen	281
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215DA104.020	White	277
			215DA104.021	Bone	345
			215DA104.222	Linen	345
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215CA004.020	White	342
			215CA004.021	Bone	424
			215CA004.222	Linen	424

Separate Components:

Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3517C101.020	White	227
			3517C101.021	Bone	281
			3517C101.222	Linen	281
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Optional Components:

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Round Front Toilet Less Seat

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215DA004.020	White	277
			215DA004.021	Bone	345
			215DA004.222	Linen	345
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Round Front Toilet Less Seat

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 29 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215DB104.020	White	365
			215DB104.021	Bone	458
			215DB104.222	Linen	458
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 29 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215CB004.020	White	430
			215CB004.021	Bone	537
			215CB004.222	Linen	537

Separate Components:

Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3517C101.020	White	227
			3517C101.021	Bone	281
			3517C101.222	Linen	281
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Optional Components:

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧



Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Round Front Toilet Less Seat

Nominal Dimensions:

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 29 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215DB004.020	White	365
			215DB004.021	Bone	458
			215DB004.222	Linen	458

Separate Components:

Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Optional Components:

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program

For other seat options see pages 230-235. For additional tanks see page 228.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Optional Toilet Tanks ✧



Champion® PRO

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank with TCLD	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A064.020	White	259
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4225A154.020	White	290
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device			4225A164.020	White	259
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device			4225A174.020	White	316



Cadet® PRO

Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A054.020	White	178
			4188A054.021	Bone	221
			4188A054.222	Linen	221
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A064.020	White	155
CCadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device and Right Hand Trip Lever			4188A065.020	White	160
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A074.020	White	215
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4188A154.020	White	178
			4188A154.021	Bone	221
			4188A154.222	Linen	221
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Right Hand Trip Lever			4188A155.020	White	211
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A164.020	White	155
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device and Right Hand Trip Lever			4188A165.020	White	160
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A174.020	White	215

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Trip Levers



Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever for Champion® PRO 4225A tank
- Metal lever handle
- Brass arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- 1-year warranty

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
		▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
		▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48



Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever assembly for Cadet® PRO tanks 4188A and 4188B
- Metal lever handle
- Brass arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- 1-year warranty

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
		▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
		▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Seats



- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Traditional design

Nominal Dimensions:

18-13/16 in x 14-7/16 in x 2-3/16 in (477 mm x 366 mm x 55 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.20	5350110.020	White	72
		.21	5350110.021	Bone	82
			5350110.222	Linen	82

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760087-0070A	No Finish	7
--------------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	---



- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Traditional design

Nominal Dimensions:

16-11/16 in x 14-3/16 in x 2-1/4 in (423 mm x 360 mm x 57 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.7 kg	.20	5345110.020	White	68
			5345110.021	Bone	78
			5345110.222	Linen	78

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760087-0070A	No Finish	7
--------------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	---



- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

18-11/16 in x 13-7/8 in x 2-1/4 in (474 mm x 352 mm x 57 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Seats



- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

16-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 2-1/4 in (422 mm x 360 mm x 57 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---



- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor

Nominal Dimensions:

18-11/16 in x 14-1/16 in x 2-5/16 in (474 mm x 357 mm x 58 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.021	Bone	92
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---



- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor

Nominal Dimensions:

16-13/16 in x 14-5/16 in x 2-5/16 in (427 mm x 363 mm x 58 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.021	Bone	82
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Seats



- Elongated Open Front toilet seat
- Without seat lid cover
- Engineered with stainless steel check hinges
- Tested for 500 lb static weight load
- Fits most conventional elongated commercial toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

19-3/8 in x 14-1/2 in x 2-3/8 in (492 mm x 368 mm x 60 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.20	5901100.020	White	29

Separate Components:

5901 Series Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷760222-100.0070A	No Finish	10
-------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	----



- Elongated Open Front Toilet Seat
- Without seat lid cover
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew. Does not protect against disease causing bacteria.
- Engineered with stainless steel self-sustaining hinges
- Tested for 500 lb static weight load
- Fits most conventional elongated commercial toilets
- Bottom Mounting Hardware Included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

19-3/8 in x 14-1/2 in x 2-3/8 in (492 mm x 368 mm x 60 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface and Self-sustaining Hinges	2 lb 1.1 kg	.21	5901100SS.020	White	35

Separate Components:

5901 Series Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷760222-100.0070A	No Finish	10
-------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	----



- Elongated Open Front Toilet Seat
- Without seat lid cover
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew. Does not protect against disease causing bacteria.
- Engineered with stainless steel check hinges
- Tested for 500 lb static weight load
- Fits most conventional elongated commercial toilets
- Bottom Mounting Hardware Included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

Nominal Dimensions:

19-3/8 in x 14-1/2 in x 2-3/8 in (492 mm x 368 mm x 60 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Commercial Heavy Duty Open Front Elongated Toilet Seat with EverClean® Surface	2 lb 1.3 kg	.20	5901110T.020	White	36

Separate Components:

5901 Series Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷760222-100.0070A	No Finish	10
-------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	----

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Seats



- "No Slam" Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits elongated VorMax® CleanCurve® style rim toilets
- Unique bumpers designed for added stability to reduce movement of the seat
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/16 in x 14-3/4 in x 2 in (461 mm x 374 mm x 50 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95
			5055A65C.021	Bone	106
			5055A65C.222	Linen	106

Separate Components:

Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760218-101.0200A	White	11
			▷760218-101.0210A	Bone	6
			▷760218-101.2220A	Linen	6



- "No Slam" Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Flat bumpers designed for universal fit
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/16 in x 14-3/4 in x 2 in (461 mm x 374 mm x 50 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.7 kg	.25	5055A65PT.020	White	80
		.31	5055A65PT.021	Bone	85
			5055A65PT.222	Linen	85

Separate Components:

Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760218-101.0200A	White	11
			▷760218-101.0210A	Bone	6
			▷760218-101.2220A	Linen	6

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Seats



- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Flat bumpers designed for universal fit
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

Nominal Dimensions:

16-15/16 in x 14-3/4 in x 1-15/16 in (430 mm x 374 mm x 49 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.25	5055B65PT.020	White	74
			5055B65PT.021	Bone	80
			5055B65PT.222	Linen	80

Separate Components:

Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760218-101.0200A	White	11
			▷760218-101.0210A	Bone	6
			▷760218-101.2220A	Linen	6



Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat

- High-gloss, molded wood seat and cover
- Color-matched hinges
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included

Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/4 in x 13-7/8 in x 2-1/2 in (476 mm x 352 mm x 63 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44



Transitional Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Transitional design

Nominal Dimensions:

18-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 1-5/8 in (473 mm x 360 mm x 41 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Transitional Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.3 kg	.23	5503A00B.020	White	50
			5503A00B.021	Bone	50
			5503A00B.222	Linen	50

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760225-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---

Commercial Fixtures

Toilet Seats



Transitional Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Transitional design

Nominal Dimensions:

16-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 1-5/8 in (422 mm x 360 mm x 41 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Transitional Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.2 kg	.23	5503B00B.020	White	45

Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760225-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program

American Standard

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinals Operate at 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf)



Greenbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Highly aesthetic vitreous china urinal with large footprint
- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Urinal has optimized surface contours and water flushing spreader that rinses inverted back wall for superior splash protection
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

15 in x 16-1/8 in x 27-1/2 in (381 mm x 410 mm x 699 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Greenbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal with EverClean	70 lb 32.0 kg	3.05	★ 6516001EC.020	White	610

Separate Components:

Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24
-------------------------------------	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----



Greenbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Highly aesthetic vitreous china urinal with large footprint
- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Urinal has optimized surface contours and water flushing spreader that rinses inverted back wall for superior splash protection
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

15 in x 16-1/8 in x 27-1/2 in (381 mm x 409 mm x 698 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Greenbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal with EverClean	70 lb 32.0 kg	3.05	6516002EC.020	White	610

Separate Components:

Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24
-------------------------------------	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinals Operate at 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf)



Greenbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Highly aesthetic vitreous china urinal with large footprint
- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Urinal has optimized surface contours and water flushing spreader that rinses inverted back wall for superior splash protection
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

15 in x 16-1/8 in x 27-1/2 in (381 mm x 410 mm x 699 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Greenbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal with EverClean	70 lb 32.1 kg	3.05	6517001EC.020	White	610

Separate Components:

Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24
-------------------------------------	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

American Standard

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinals Operate at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf



Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- High efficiency (0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown action
- Deep sump helps reduce splashing
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 13-5/16 in x 21-1/2 in (356 mm x 338 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Top Spud Urinal with EverClean®	40 lb 18.4 kg	1.83	6042001EC.020	White	261

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----



Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Back Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- Sleek, modern, compact design
- Vitreous china
- High efficiency (0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Powerful washdown action
- Deep sump helps reduce splashing
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) outlet spud
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 13-5/16 in x 21-1/2 in (356 mm x 338 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Decorum® 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf Back Spud Urinal With EverClean®	40 lb 18.4 kg	1.83	6043001EC.020	White	261

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

Decorum Pint Urinal

2016
BUILDINGS
Money-Saving Products

BUILDINGS 2016
MONEY-SAVING PRODUCTS

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinal Operates at 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf)



Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 0.5 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 1.9 Lpf)
- Great 1-pint flush alternate to popular Allbrook® urinal.
- Powerful washdown action
- Optimized chinaware contours provide superior splash protection
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Made in Mexico (USMCA compliant)
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

14-7/16 in x 14-5/16 in x 22-5/8 in (367 mm x 364 mm x 575 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pintbrook® 0.125 – 0.5 gpf (0.47 – 1.9 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	36 lb 16.6 kg	1.83	6002001.020	White	273

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 87% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.125 gpf – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf)



Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 3.8 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Flushing rim
- Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall
- Powerful washdown action
- Extended sides for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

14-1/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 26-1/8 in (359 mm x 479 mm x 664 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal with EverClean	63 lb 29.0 kg	2.75	6590001EC.020	White	520

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----



Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall
- Powerful washdown action
- Extended sides for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included

Nominal Dimensions:

14-1/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 26-1/8 in (359 mm x 479 mm x 664 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	63 lb 29.0 kg	2.75	6590001.020	White	451

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.125 gpf – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf)



Washbrook 0.125 -1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Elongated 14" (356 mm) rim from finished wall
- Powerful washdown action
- Extended sides for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only
- Chrome plated non-metallic strainer included.

Nominal Dimensions:

14-1/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 26-1/8 in (359 mm x 479 mm x 664 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Washbrook 0.125 -1.0 gpf (0.47 - 3.8 Lpf) Back Spud Urinal	63 lb 29.0 kg	2.75	6515001.020	White	496

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
Chrome Plated Non-Metallic Strainer	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7301242-100.0020A	Polished Chrome	24

Optional Components:

Vandal-Resistant Stainless Steel Strainer	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381755-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28
---	----------------	--	--------------------	-----------------	----

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf)



Maybrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal With EverClean®

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 3.8 Lpf)
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Flushing rim
- Powerful washdown action
- Integral strainer
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud
- Outlet spud with 1-½" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece
- Wall hanger included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

12-3/4 in x 12-3/4 in x 18 in (323 mm x 323 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Maybrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal with EverClean	32 lb 14.5 kg	1.09	6581001EC.020	White	284

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
-------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	---



Maybrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) operates in the range of 0.125 gpf – 1.0 gpf (0.47 Lpf – 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Powerful washdown action
- Integral strainer
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud
- Outlet spud with 1-½" (38 mm) tubing tailpiece
- Wall hanger included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

12-3/4 in x 12-3/4 in x 18 in (323 mm x 323 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Maybrook® 0.125 – 1.0 gpf (0.47 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	32 lb 14.5 kg	1.09	6581001.020	White	248

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
-------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf/0.47 Lpf.

Commercial Fixtures

High Efficiency Urinals Operate in the Range of 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf)



Allbrook® 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Siphon Jet Urinal

- Operates in the range of 0.5 gpf – 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf – 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Siphon jet flush action
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Wall hanger included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

14-5/16 in x 14-5/16 in x 21-1/2 in (364 mm x 364 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Allbrook® 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Siphon Jet Urinal	28 lb 12.9 kg	1.27	6550001.020	White	271

Separate Components:

K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047058-0070A	No Finish	5
-------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf/1.9 Lpf.

Commercial Fixtures

Low Consumption Urinals 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or Less



Stallbrook® 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal

- Operates in the range of 0.5 gpf – 1.0 gpf (1.9 Lpf – 3.8 Lpf)
- Sloping front stall urinal
- Integral flush spreader
- Powerful washdown action
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

15 in x 18 in x 38-1/4 in (381 mm x 457 mm x 972 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Stallbrook® 0.5 – 1.0 gpf (1.9 – 3.8 Lpf) Top Spud Urinal	112 lb 50.8 kg	4.58	6400001.020	White	870

ADA – Electronic flush valve required to meet ADA flushometer valve height requirement.



Lynbrook™ 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Blowout Urinal ✧

- Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Blowout flush action
- Privacy shields
- 1-¼" (32 mm) inlet spud
- 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 18-1/2 in x 28-3/4 in (355 mm x 469 mm x 730 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Lynbrook™ 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Blowout Urinal	59 lb 27.0 kg	3.81	6601012.020	White	602

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.



Trimbrook™ 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Siphon Jet Urinal ✧

- Low consumption (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- Siphon jet flush action
- Extended sides for privacy
- ¾" (19 mm) inlet spud with 2" (51 mm) threaded outlet connection
- Two wall hangers included
- Fixture only

Nominal Dimensions:

14 in x 17-1/2 in x 26-3/4 in (356 mm x 445 mm x 679 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Trimbrook™ 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Top Spud Siphon Jet Urinal	71 lb 32.2 kg	2.54	6561017.020	White	479

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check local codes to determine if urinals above 0.5 gpf are allowed in your area.

Commercial Fixtures

Flush Free Urinal



Large FloWise® Waterless Urinal

- Vitreous china water free urinal
- Mounting hardware
- Drain flange coupler
- Odor barrier liquid
- Insert key
- Drain insert
- Installation instructions

Nominal Dimensions:

15-1/2 in x 19-3/4 in x 27-3/4 in (393 mm x 501 mm x 704 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Large FloWise® Waterless Urinal	51 lb 23.5 kg	2.75	6150100.020	White	731

Optional Components:

Replacement Kit for FloWise® Waterless Urinal	2 lb 1.0 kg	.08	6156100.020	White	118
---	----------------	-----	-------------	-------	-----

ADA – Mount top of front rim at 17" (432 mm) maximum from the finished floor.
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Commercial Fixtures

Commercial Parts

Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
S-9 Lavatory Wall Hanger <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with Decorum™ 9134 and 9024 series wall hung sinks • Galvanized steel construction 	382430-1120A	No Finish	10
K-2 Wall Hanger Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with Decorum®, Pintbrook®, Washbrook®, Maybrook® and Allbrook® urinals • Metal construction 	047058-0070A	No Finish	5
T-7-F Lavatory Wall Hanger <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use with 9062 country sink • Cast iron 	382430-115.0070A	No Finish	59
Toilet and Urinal Inlet Spud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-½" x 1-½" inlet spud 	047007-0070A	No Finish	22
Urinal Inlet Spud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1" x ¾" inlet spud 	047003-0070A	No Finish	16
Urinal Inlet Spud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-¼" x 1-¼" inlet spud 	047005-0070A	No Finish	22

Warranties

AS America, Inc. One Year Limited Warranty for Commercial Fixtures

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

If the commercial fixture is purchased with a matching American Standard flush valve, American Standard will extend the warranty for the commercial fixture to five years. Proof of purchase is required and must show that the commercial fixture and flush valve are purchased together and in the same proof of purchase document.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of these products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC. AMERICAN STANDARD WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO A PRODUCT DEFECT OR TO THE REPAIR OR EXCHANGE OF A DEFECTIVE PRODUCT, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED FROM THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

One Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08855

Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902** www.americanstandard.com

In Canada

LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** www.americanstandard.ca

In Mexico

American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330

Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** www.americanstandard.com

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Five Year Limited Warranty for Commercial Systems

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within five years after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of these products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – save your sales receipt. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC. AMERICAN STANDARD WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO A PRODUCT DEFECT OR TO THE REPAIR OR EXCHANGE OF A DEFECTIVE PRODUCT, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED FROM THIS WARRANTY. This warranty does not cover any liability for consequential or incidental damages, all of which are hereby expressly disclaimed. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada

LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico

American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Champion® PRO, Glenwall® VorMax®, Yorkville™ VorMax and VorMax Toilets

For the original non-commercial owner, this toilet comes with a lifetime warranty on chinaware for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product, a 10-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet and a one year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product, from initial purchase. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of the products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

The warranty duration for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with product, and is otherwise subject to all the same exclusions and limitations identified herein. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the products in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this limited warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty. Some States do not allow the limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Any implied warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose, are limited to the duration of this warranty. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States
AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS
30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada
LIXIL Canada Inc.
5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico
American Standard B&K Mexico
S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Cadet® PRO Toilets

For the original non-commercial owner, this toilet comes with a lifetime warranty on chinaware for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product, a five-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet and a one-year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product, from initial purchase. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of the products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

The warranty duration for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with the product, and is otherwise subject to all of the same exclusions and limitations identified herein. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

WARNING: This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** Some States do not allow the limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. **Any implied warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose, are limited to the duration of this warranty.** Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States
AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS
 30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301
 Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
 Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada
LIXIL Canada Inc.
 5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3
 Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico
American Standard B&K Mexico
 S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330
 Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico
 Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

Warranties

AS America, Inc. Faucet Limited Lifetime Function and Finish Warranty

FOR NON-COMMERCIAL OWNER INSTALLATIONS: AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product. Proof of purchase (**your original sales receipt**) from the original non-commercial owner must be made available to American Standard for all warranty claims. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. It does not apply in the event of product damage due to the use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, installation error, abuse, misuse or improper care and maintenance (whether performed by a plumber, contractor, service provider or member of the purchaser's household). The warranty excludes damage due to aggressive air or water conditions, or harsh or abrasive cleaners and/or materials. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

FOR COMMERCIAL OWNER INSTALLATIONS: For all commercial owner installations, the warranty period is five years from date of purchase and, except for duration, all other warranty terms apply. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

For both commercial and non-commercial owner installations, standard batteries are not included in the warranty. The warranty period for the PWRX® Long-Life Power Pack is 5 years from initial purchase.

FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS, VALVES AND CONTROLS: American Standard warrants its electronic faucets, valves and controls to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use for five (5) years from Initial purchase by the original non-commercial owner.

American Standard will provide free of charge, at its sole option, replacement part(s) or product (or if no longer available, a comparable product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not cover labor charges incurred and/or damage sustained in installation, repair or replacement, nor incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is effective for all faucets sold after July 1, 2020.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States
AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS
30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:
(800) 442-1902 www.americanstandard.com

In Canada
LIXIL Canada Inc.
5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 www.americanstandard.ca**

In Mexico
American Standard B&K Mexico
S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 www.americanstandard.com**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

Warranties

For service under these warranties, it is suggested that a claim be made through the contractor or dealer from or through whom the product was purchased, or that a service request (including a description of the product model and of the defect) be sent to the following address:

In the United States:

AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS™
30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301
Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Attention: Director of Consumer Affairs

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: (800) 442-1902

www.americanstandard.com

In Canada:

LIXIL CANADA, INC.
5900 Avebury Rd.
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: (855) 836-9615

www.americanstandard.ca

In Mexico:

AMERICAN STANDARD® B&K MEXICO
S. de R.L. de C.V.
Via Morelos #330
Col. Santa Clara
Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: 01-800-839-1200

www.americanstandard.com.mx

Commercial Index

Fittings and Fixtures

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
0028000.020	145	77	0497300.020	143	217	211CA104.020	205	442
0044000.020	161, 162	174	0611001.020	145	305	211CA105.020	205	447
0059020EC.020	148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 159, 160	212	0611004.020	145	305	215AA004.020	211	398
0062000.020	148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 159, 160	136	0611100.020	145	382	215AA004.021	211	496
0124024.020	169	160	0611400.020	145	382	215AA004.222	211	496
0124131.020	169	208	0630000.020	141	208	215AA005.020	211	404
021943-0070A	51, 53, 124	81	066070-0020A	125	5	215AA104.020	209	398
0268001.020	162	223	066070-0750A	125	7	215AA104.021	209	496
0268004.020	161	223	066070-2950A	125	9	215AA104.222	209	496
0268008.020	161	223	066074-0020A	128	16	215AA105.020	209	404
0268144.020	162	396	★ 066107-0020A	125	8	215AB004.020	215	486
0268444.020	161	396	066111-0020A	125	9	215AB004.021	215	609
0268888.020	161	396	066508-0020A	128	16	215AB004.222	215	609
0321026.020	169	137	★ 066508-2950A	128	25	215AB104.020	213	486
0321075.020	170	160	0954004EC.020	148	225	215AB104.021	213	609
0321975.020	170	179	0954121EC.020	152	249	215AB104.222	213	609
034783-0200A	175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 186, 187	6	0954123EC.020	151	249	215BA004.020	212	374
0355012.020	163	145	0955001EC.020	149	225	215BA004.021	212	464
0355027.020	164	139	0955121EC.020	152	249	215BA004.222	212	464
0355034.020	167	185	0955123EC.020	151	249	215BA005.020	212	380
0355056.020	167	185	0955901EC.020	150	249	215BA104.020	210	374
0355912.020	166	193	0958008EC.020	148	225	215BA104.021	210	464
0356015.020	163	145	0958908EC.020	149, 150	249	215BA104.222	210	464
0356028.020	165	139	1340109.002	51	161	215BA105.020	210	380
0356037.020	167	196	1340119.002	53	161	215BB004.020	216	462
0356041.020	165	139	1340225.002	52	286	215BB004.021	216	577
0356066.020	165	140	1340227.002	54	286	215BB004.222	216	577
0356115.020	168	185	1340825.002	52	390	215BB104.020	214	462
0356137.020	168	185	1340827.002	54	390	215BB104.021	214	577
0356421.020	164	145	1340M109.002	51	251	215BB104.222	214	577
0356439.020	164	146	1340M119.002	53	251	215CA004.020	223	342
0356915.020	166	193	1610.001	201	6	215CA004.021	223	424
0356921.020	166	193	1660236.002	84, 85, 86, 87	142	215CA004.222	223	424
0451001.020	144	313	1660244.002	90	161	215CA104.020	221	342
0451021.020	144	313	1660400.002	84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89	46	215CA104.021	221	424
047003-0070A	246	16	1660710.002	86, 89	29	215CA104.222	221	424
047005-0070A	246	22	1660766.002	86, 87, 89, 90	63	215CB004.020	226	430
047007-0070A	175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 246	22	★ 1660766.295	90	87	215CB004.021	226	537
047058-0070A	238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 246	5	1660767.002	84, 85, 88, 90	63	215CB004.222	226	537
047194-0070A	141, 142, 143	18	1662236.002	88, 89, 90	187	215DA004.020	224	277
0475020.020	138	108	2064153.002	40	730	215DA004.021	224	345
0475020.021	138	136	2064153.295	40	953	215DA004.222	224	345
0475020.222	138	136	2064155.002	40	730	215DA104.020	222	277
0475035.020	140	149	2064155.295	40	953	215DA104.021	222	345
0475047.020	139	108	2064156.002	40	730	215DA104.222	222	345
0475047.021	139	136	2064156.295	40	953	215DB004.020	227	365
0475047.222	139	136	206B102.002	40	690	215DB004.021	227	458
0475920.020	139	149	206B102.295	40	913	215DB004.222	227	458
0476028.020	138	109	206B105.002	40	690	215DB104.020	225	365
0476028.021	138	137	206B105.295	40	690	215DB104.021	225	458
0476028.222	138	137	206B106.002	40	913	215DB104.222	225	458
0476037.020	140	149	206B106.295	40	690	215FA004.020	219	486
0476928.020	139	149	206P400.002	40, 47	76	215FA004.021	219	612
0491019.020	140	109	206P400.295	40, 47	100	215FA004.222	219	612
0491019.021	140	137	206P800.002	40, 47	94	215FA104.020	217	486
0491019.222	140	137	206P800.295	40, 47	117	215FA104.021	217	612
0495221.020	141	105	209AA137.020	190	925	215FA104.222	217	612
0495221.021	141	130	211AA004.020	206	520	215FC004.020	220	398
0495221.222	141	130	211AA004.021	206	647	215FC004.021	220	499
0495300.020	141	155	211AA004.222	206	647	215FC004.222	220	499
0496221.020	142	105	211AA005.020	206	525	215FC104.020	218	398
0496221.021	142	130	211AA104.020	203	520	215FC104.021	218	499
0496221.222	142	130	211AA104.021	203	647	215FC104.222	218	499
0496300.020	142	155	211AA104.222	203	647	2234001.020	9, 11, 14, 17, 19, 21, 180	230
0497221.020	143	165	211AA105.020	203	525	2234511.020	14	811
0497221.021	143	206	211BA004.020	207	475	2234528.020	11	811
0497221.222	143	206	211BA004.021	207	590	2234660.020	9	811
			211BA004.222	207	590	2257101.020	9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 183	218
			211BA005.020	207	480	2257511.020	15	816
			211BA104.020	204	475	2257528.020	11	816
			211BA104.021	204	590	2257660.020	9	816
			211BA104.222	204	590	2282001.020	175	270
			211BA105.020	204	480			

Commercial Index

Fittings and Fixtures

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
2294011EC.020	184	552	3351576.020	13	848	4188A004.021	211, 212, 220, 223, 224	143
2296019EC.020	184	577	3351660.020	9	848			
2315228.020	175	447	3352101.020	182	277	4188A004.222	211, 212, 220, 223, 224	143
238AA104.020	202	466	3353101.020	182	264			
238AA104.021	202	583	3354101.020	182	316	4188A005.020	211, 212, 228	121
238AA104.222	202	583	3359A101.020	190	519	4188A054.020	228	178
238AA105.020	202	471	3385A101.020	201, 202	242	4188A054.021	228	221
238AA114.020	201	466	3385A101.021	202	303	4188A054.222	228	221
238AA115.020	201	471	3385A101.222	202	303	4188A064.020	228	155
2411015.002	51, 52, 53, 54, 124	46	3445J101.020	185	358	4188A065.020	228	160
2411015.295	124	52	3445L101.020	185	377	4188A074.020	228	215
2462016.020	199	612	3447101.020	195	491	4188A104.020	209, 210, 218, 221, 222	115
2462100.020	198	612	3451001.020	8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 178	247			
2467016.020	197	659				4188A104.021	209, 210, 218, 221, 222	143
2467100.020	196	659	3451511.020	14	844			
2506153.002	46	723	3451528.020	10	844	4188A104.222	209, 210, 218, 221, 222	143
2506153.295	46	868	3451576.020	12	844			
2506155.002	46	723	3451660.020	8	844	4188A105.020	209, 210, 228	121
2506155.295	46	868	3452001.020	178	271	4188A154.020	228	178
250B102.002	46	684	3453001.020	178	259	4188A154.021	228	221
250B102.295	46	822	3455001.020	178	310	4188A154.222	228	221
250B105.002	46	684	3461001.020	8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 177	299	4188A155.020	228	211
250B105.295	46	822				4188A164.020	228	155
2599001.020	176	219	3461511.020	13	893	4188A165.020	228	160
2623001.020	180	238	3461528.020	10	893	4188A174.020	228	215
2624001.020	180	225	3461576.020	12	893	4188B004.020	215, 216, 219, 226, 227	203
2633101.020	183	246	3461660.020	8	893			
2634101.020	183	230	3462001.020	177	324	4188B004.021	215, 216, 219, 226, 227	256
2854016.020	16	525	3463001.020	177	310			
2854111.020	20	525	3464001.020	177	364	4188B004.222	215, 216, 219, 226, 227	256
2854128.020	18	525	3465001.020	177	324			
2855016.020	16	492	3466001.020	177	350	4188B104.020	213, 214, 217, 225	203
2855111.020	20	492	3481001.020	198, 199	198	4188B104.021	213, 214, 217, 225	256
2855128.020	18	492	3483001.020	196, 197	245	4188B104.222	213, 214, 217, 225	256
2856016.020	17	497	3517A101.020	209, 211, 213, 215	283	4225A004.020	206, 207	227
2856111.020	21	497	3517A101.021	209, 211, 213, 215	353	4225A004.021	206, 207	282
2856128.020	19	497	3517A101.222	209, 211, 213, 215	353	4225A004.222	206, 207	282
2857016.020	16	507	3517B101.020	210, 212, 214, 216	259	4225A005.020	206, 207, 228	232
2857111.020	20	507	3517B101.021	210, 212, 214, 216	321	4225A064.020	228	259
2857128.020	18	507	3517B101.222	210, 212, 214, 216	321	4225A104.020	203, 204, 205	227
2858016.020	17	460	3517C101.020	221, 223, 226	227	4225A104.021	203, 204	282
2858111.020	21	460	3517C101.021	221, 223, 226	281	4225A104.222	203, 204	282
2858128.020	19	460	3517C101.222	221, 223, 226	281	4225A105.020	203, 204, 205, 228	232
2859016.020	17	465	3517D101.020	222, 224, 225, 227	162	4225A154.020	228	290
2859111.020	21	465	3517D101.021	222, 224, 225, 227	202	4225A164.020	228	259
2859128.020	19	465	3517D101.222	222, 224, 225, 227	202	4225A174.020	228	316
2876016.020	194	791	3517F101.020	217, 218, 219, 220	283	4311023.002	124	54
2876100.020	193	791	3517F101.021	217, 218, 219, 220	356	4385A104.020	202	224
2878016.020	192	943	3517F101.222	217, 218, 219, 220	356	4385A104.021	202	280
2878100.020	191	943	3520000.002	161, 162	84	4385A104.222	202	280
2882107.020	195	879	3520000.295	161, 162	104	4385A105.020	202	229
			3641001.020	181	415	4385A107.020	195	388
3043001.020	8, 10, 14, 16, 18, 20, 179	261	3690001.020	186	444	4385A108.020	195	391
3043511.020	14	856	3691001.020	186	469	4385A114.020	201	224
3043528.020	10	856	3695001.020	187	530	4385A115.020	201	229
3043660.020	8	856	3696001.020	187	554	4385A137.020	190	406
3128001.020	175	254	3697001.020	187	542	4385A138.020	190	438
3195A101.020	203, 206	293	3701001.020	193, 194	377	4385A167.020	195	423
3195A101.021	203, 206	365	3703001.020	191, 192	529	4385A187.020	190	410
3195A101.222	203, 206	365	382430-1120A	246	10	4869001.020	171	309
3195B101.020	204, 207	248	382430-115.0070A	246	59	4869004.020	170	309
3195B101.021	204, 207	308	4019228.020	175	193	4869008.020	171	309
3195B101.222	204, 207	308	4019613.020	175	205	5001G055.020	175	61
3195C101.020	205	215	4019828.020	175	193	5055A65C.020	190, 201, 202, 233	95
3248001.020	179	284	4142016.020	192, 194, 197, 199	414	5055A65C.021	202, 233	106
3249001.020	179	273	4142100.020	191, 193, 196, 198	414	5055A65C.222	202, 233	106
3312001.020	188	536	4142600.020	192, 194, 197, 199	447	5055A65PT.020	233	80
3313001.020	188	558	4142601.020	191, 193, 196, 198	447	5055A65PT.021	233	85
3341001.020	189	608	4142800.020	192, 194, 197, 199	418	5055A65PT.222	233	85
3342001.020	189	608	4142801.020	191, 193, 196, 198	418	5055B65PT.020	234	74
			4142900.020	192, 194, 197, 199	452	5055B65PT.021	234	80
3351101.020	9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 182	252	4142901.020	191, 193, 196, 198	452	5055B65PT.222	234	80
3351511.020	15	848						
3351528.020	11	848	4188A004.020	211, 212, 220, 223, 224	115			

Commercial Index

Fittings and Fixtures

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
5257A65MT.020	211, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, 230	53	6047121.002	10, 18, 19, 115	242	606B261.007	104	702
			6047122.002	115	266	606B262.007	104	644
			6047161.002	16, 17, 115	242	606B301.007	112	644
5257A65MT.021	211, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, 230	58	6047162.002	115	266	606B305.007	111	644
			6047517.002	116	158	606B310.007	110	644
			6047525.002	115	146	606B311.007	109	1,072
			6047565.002	115	146	606B312.007	109	1,010
5257A65MT.222	211, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, 230	58	6047800.002	118	389	606B321.007	107	1,072
			6047815.002	118	389	606B322.007	107	1,010
			6047820.002	119	565	606B361.007	105	1,072
5259B65MT.020	210, 212, 214, 216, 222, 224, 225, 227, 231	48	6047821.002	119	565	606B362.007	105	1,010
			6047860.002	118	565	606B501.007	112	1,010
			6047861.002	119	565	606B505.007	111	1,010
5259B65MT.021	210, 212, 214, 216, 222, 224, 225, 227, 231	53	6047SM111.002	113	492	606B510.007	110	1,010
			6047SM121.002	113	488	606B721.002	102	577
			6047SM161.002	113	492	606B761.002	102	577
5259B65MT.222	210, 212, 214, 216, 222, 224, 225, 227, 231	53	6055102.002	42	590	6114110.002	55	250
			6055104.002	42	590	6114111.002	55	214
			6055105.002	42	590	6114114.002	55	224
5309110.020	181	72	6055163.002	43	659	6114115.002	55	259
5311012.020	234	44	6055164.002	43	659	6114116.002	55	224
5320B65CT.020	204, 207, 231	70	6055165.002	43	659	6114300.002	74	314
5320B65CT.021	204, 207, 231	82	6055193.002	44	669	6114380.002	74	335
5320B65CT.222	204, 207, 231	82	6055202.002	45	583	6145013.002	98	198
5321A65CT.020	203, 205, 206, 231	83	6055204.002	45	583	6145051.002	98	198
5321A65CT.021	203, 206, 231	92	6055205.002	45	583	6145101.002	98	198
5321A65CT.222	203, 206, 231	92	605B102.002	42	551	6145SM013.002	96	503
5345110.020	230	68	605B104.002	42	551	6145SM051.002	96	503
5345110.021	230	78	605B105.002	42	551	6145SM101.002	96	503
5345110.222	230	78	605B163.002	43	619	6147111.002	97	198
5350110.020	230	72	605B164.002	43	619	6147117.002	98	212
5350110.021	230	82	605B165.002	43	619	6147121.002	97	198
5350110.222	230	82	605B193.002	44	629	6147122.002	97	215
5500140.002	62	185	605B202.002	45	544	6147161.002	97	198
5500145.002	62	196	605B204.002	45	544	6147162.002	97	215
5500170.002	62	201	605B205.002	45	544	6147SM111.002	94	503
5500174.002	56	212	605P400.002	42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 53	45	6147SM117.002	95	517
5500175.002	63	212	605P400.295	46, 47	54	6147SM121.002	94	503
5502140.002	62	201	605P800.002	42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 53	74	6147SM122.002	94	520
5502145.002	62	212	605P800.295	46, 47	89	6147SM161.002	94	503
5502170.002	63	218	605XRCCT	49	425	6147SM162.002	94	520
5502175.002	63	229	605XTMV1070	49	218	6150100.020	245	731
5503A00B.020	234	50	6062601.002	101	614	6156100.020	245	118
5503A00B.021	234	50	6063013.002	22, 23, 101	614	6400001.020	244	870
5503A00B.222	234	50	6063051.002	22, 23, 101	614	6403170.002	73	301
5503B00B.020	235	45	6063101.002	22, 101	614	6403171.002	73	335
	177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 232	29	6064013.002	99	698	6404170.002	73	298
5901100SS.020	232	35	6064051.002	99	698	6405140.002	71	246
			6064101.002	99	698	6405170.002	71	259
			6065111.002	13, 14, 15, 100	614	6408140.002	72	256
5901110T.020	176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 232	36	6065121.002	10, 11, 100	614	6408170.002	72	269
			6065161.002	8, 9, 100	614	6409170.002	71	281
6002001.020	23, 25, 239	273	6065721.002	100	614	6409171.002	71	324
6002501.020	25	519	6065761.002	12, 13, 100	614	6409180.002	72	299
6002503.020	25	519	6065822.002	120	614	6500140.002	57	258
6002505.020	23	894	6065830.002	120	614	6500145.002	57	267
6002525.020	23	894	6065862.002	120	62	6500170.002	57	279
6042001EC.020	23, 25, 238	261	6066111.002	99	122	6500174.002	56	291
6042453.020	25	507	6066121.002	99	698	6500175.002	57	291
6042633.020	23	882	6066161.002	99	698	6500270.002	60	289
6043001EC.020	238	261	6066721.002	99	698	6500275.002	60	300
6045013.002	24, 25, 117	242	6066761.002	99	698	6501511.020	24	696
6045051.002	24, 25, 117	242	606B013.002	103	698	6501610.020	22	1,071
6045101.002	24, 117	242	606B051.002	103	698	6515001.020	241	496
6045505.002	117	146	606B101.002	103	577	★ 6516001EC.020	236	610
6045510.002	117	146	606B111.002	102	577	6516002EC.020	236	610
6045601.002	117	242	606B121.002	102	577	6517001EC.020	237	610
6045SM013.002	114	492	606B161.002	102	577	6540140.002	58	279
6045SM051.002	114	492	606B211.007	108	577	6540145.002	58	291
6045SM101.002	114	492	606B212.007	108	702	6540160.002	66	317
6047111.002	20, 21, 115	242	606B221.007	106	644	6540168.002	66	337
6047117.002	116	277	606B222.007	106	702	6540170.002	58	298
					644	6540171.002	59	323
						6540173.002	59	332

Commercial Index

Fittings and Fixtures

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
6540174.002	56	306	735171-400.020	203, 204, 205, 206, 207	75	7381232-200.2950A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 229	48
6540175.002	58	306						
6540178.002	59	318	735171-400.021	203, 204, 206, 207	95	★ 7381232-201.0020A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207	30
6540180.002	67	309	735171-400.222	203, 204, 206, 207	95			
6540188.002	67	332				7381232-201.2950A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207	48
6540270.002	60	305	735172-400.020	209, 210, 211, 212, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224	72	7381285-200.0070A	182, 183	49
6540275.002	60	315				★ 7381301-100.0070A	50	17
6540278.002	61	327				7381740-200.0020A	190, 195, 201, 202	64
6545170.002	68	323	735172-400.021	209, 210, 211, 212, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224	91	7381740-200.0130A	190, 195, 201, 202	70
6550001.020	243	271				7381740-200.2780A	190, 195, 201, 202	94
6561017.020	244	479				7381740-200.2950A	190, 195, 201, 202	75
6581001.020	242	248	735172-400.222	209, 210, 211, 212, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224	91	7381755-200.0020A	236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241	28
6581001EC.020	242	284						
6590001.020	22, 24, 240	451				7381799-200.0020A	201, 202	63
6590001EC.020	240, 246	520	735173-400.020	217, 219, 225, 226, 227	82	7381886-201.0020A	191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199	70
6590501.020	24	696						
6590503.020	24	697				7381886-202.0020A	191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199	70
6590505.020	22	1,071	735173-400.021	213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 225, 226, 227	95			
6590525.020	22	1,071				7385000.002	75	179
6601012.020	244	602				7385000.295	75	251
7025103.002	28	515	735173-400.222	213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 225, 226, 227	95	7385003.002	75	179
7025103.295	28	619				7385004.002	76	162
7025105.002	28	515	735216-400.020	190, 195, 201, 202	103	7385004.295	76	226
7025105.295	28	619	735216-400.021	202	127	7385007.002	76	162
7025115.002	28	515	735216-400.222	202	127	7385008.002	75	184
7025115.295	28	619				★ 7385045.002	77	211
7025203.002	29	546				7385045.295	77	302
7025203.295	29	657	7381231-200.0020A	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229	33	7385047.002	77	196
7025205.002	29	546				7385050.002	77	165
7025205.295	29	657				7385053.002	77	182
7025215.002	29	546				7385058.002	76	182
7025215.295	29	657				738520-0070A	161, 162	26
7025303.002	30	661	7381231-200.0130A	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229	40	7385LH000.002	75	184
7025303.295	30	793				7385LHV05003.002	76	179
7025305.002	30	661				7385LS000.002	75	179
7025305.295	30	793				738903-0020A	175	22
7025315.002	30	661				738903-0200A	175	35
7025315.295	30	793	7381231-200.0200A	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229	39	7500140.002	64	198
702B103.002	31	440				7500145.002	64	208
702B103.295	31	529				7500160.002	66	237
702B105.002	31	440				7500170.002	64	215
702B105.295	31	529	7381231-200.0990A	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229	39	7500174.002	56	225
702B115.002	31	440				7500175.002	65	225
702B115.295	31	529				7500180.002	67	226
702B203.002	32	472				7502170.002	64	234
702B203.295	32	566				7502175.002	65	244
702B205.002	32	472	7381231-200.2240A	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229	59	7545170.002	68	242
702B205.295	32	566				7582167.002	93	607
702B215.002	32	472				760087-0070A	230	7
702B215.295	32	566				★ 760218-101.0200A	233, 234	11
702B303.002	33	585				760218-101.0210A	233, 234	6
702B303.295	33	701				760218-101.2220A	233, 234	6
702B305.002	33	585	7381231-200.2780A	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229	95	760219-100.0070A	230, 231	4
702B305.295	33	701				760222-100.0070A	232	10
702B315.002	33	585				760225-100.0070A	234, 235	4
702B315.295	33	701				7692000.020	173	693
702P400.002	28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 47	62	7381231-200.2950A	209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229	47	7692008.020	173	693
702P400.295	28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 47	72				7695000.020	173	767
7100241H.002	69	183				7695008.020	173	767
7100271H.002	69	207	7381231-201.0020A	209, 210, 211, 212	33	7716020.002	124	69
710098-201.081	172	782	7381231-201.2950A	209, 210, 211, 212	47	7721038.002	124, 172	130
7292152.002	70	391				7723018.002	51, 52, 53, 54, 124	115
7293152.002	70	393	7381232-200.0020A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 229	36	7741000.020	172	954
7293172H.002	70	393				7745811	172	143
7295152.002	70	407	7381232-200.0130A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 229	40	7755103.002	34	490
7298152.002	70	369				7755103.295	34	588
			7381232-200.0200A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 229	45	7755105.002	34	490
7301242-100.0020A	236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241	24	★ 7381232-200.2220A	203, 204, 206, 207, 229	55	7755105.295	34	588
						7755115.002	34	490
735133-400.020	191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199	58				7755115.295	34	588
			7381232-200.2240A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 229	91	7755203.002	35	523
735133-401.020	191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199	58				7755203.295	35	627
			7381232-200.2780A	203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 229	68	7755205.002	35	523

Commercial Index

Fittings and Fixtures

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7755205.295	35	627	9134001EC.020	160	320	PK00.CRP	40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112	40
7755215.002	35	523	9134004EC.020	159	320			
7755215.295	35	627	9134008EC.020	159	320			
7755303.002	36	646	9140013.020	162	430			
7755303.295	36	775	9140047.020	163	434	PK00.HAC	27, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112	125
7755305.002	36	646	9141011.020	162	434			
7755305.295	36	775	9482000.020	143	128			
7755315.002	36	646	9504999.020	172	1,540			
7755315.295	36	775	9512999.020	172	1,465	PK00.MAC	31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112	69
775B103.002	37	419	9960001.020	136	252			
775B103.295	37	502	9960070.020	137	299			
775B105.002	37	419	9960403.020	136	252			
775B105.295	37	502	9960803.020	136	252	PK00.PAC	27, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112	91
775B115.002	37	419	9960901.020	138	299			
775B115.295	37	502	9960904.020	137	299			
775B203.002	38	452	9960908.020	137	299			
775B203.295	38	542	A923654-0070A	49	31	PK00.WRK	31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112	153
775B205.002	38	452	M910297-0070A	129	34			
775B205.295	38	542	M922286-0020A	128	16			
775B215.002	38	452	M922858-0020A	128	16			
775B215.295	38	542	M922871-0070A	129	10	R350	41	126
775B303.002	39	573	M922883-0020A	126	10			
775B303.295	39	688	M922885-0020A	126	18			
775B305.002	39	573	M922886-0020A	126	18			
775B305.295	39	688	M922887-0020A	126	16	R422	86, 88	211
775B315.002	39	573	M922887-2950A	126	16			
775B315.295	39	688	M922888-0020A	126	14			
775P400.002	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 47	56	M922892-0020A	127	16			
775P400.295	34, 35, 36, 47	67	M922893-0020A	127	16	RU101	81	66
775P800.002	28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 47	83	M922901-0020A	128	8	RU101SS	81	94
			★ M922901-2240A	128	12	RU102	81	66
			★ M922901-2950A	128	11	RU102SS	81	94
			M922903-0020A	128	9	RU107	81	66
775P800.295	28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 47	99	M922991-0020A	127	6	RU107E	82	87
			★ M922991-2950A	127	9	RU107ESS	82	114
			M922992-0020A	127	6	RU107SS	82	94
			M922993-0070A	129	4	RU108	82	66
7770100.002	27	530	M922997-0020A	127	16	RU108E	83	87
777B100.002	27	470	M950338-0070A	50	63	RU108ESS	83	114
7798020	174	284	M950361-0070A	49	134	RU108SS	82	94
7798030	174	284	M950511-0070A	50	24	RU109	83	87
7832504.075	172	58	M950512-0070A	50	26	RU109SS	83	114
7832512.075	172	58	M950527-0070A	49	73	SMGODIA.002	94, 95, 96, 113	338
7866115.002	93	414	M952439-0070A	120	16	SMGOHRK.007	113, 114	56
8344012.002	92	305	M953550-0020A	88	14	SMGOPIS.002	113	338
8344212.004	92	168	★ M954334-0070A	123	5	T064353.002	41	640
8345115.002	91	529	M962550-0020A	126	25	T064353.295	41	835
8350235.002	91	258	M962833-0020A	120	29	T064355.002	41	640
8350235.004	91	210	M962834-0020A	120	42	T064355.295	41	835
8350243.002	91	289	M962835-0020A	121	53	T064356.002	41	640
8350243.004	91	238	M962836-0020A	121	51	T064356.295	41	835
8351076.002	91	369	★ M962934-0020A	121	16	T06B302.002	41	598
8351076.004	91	311	★ M964111-0020A	121	17	T06B302.295	41	795
8354112.002	92	439	M964171-0070A	129	8	T06B305.002	41	598
8354112.004	92	370	M964172-0070A	129	10	T06B305.295	41	795
8355101.002	91	464	M964413-0020A	121	122	T06B306.002	41	598
8355110.002	92	514	M964446-0020A	121	75	T06B306.295	41	795
8888026.002	85, 87	34	M970410-0070A	122	71	T342430.002	84, 86, 88, 89, 90	105
8888035.002	84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89	64	M970451-0070A	122	13	TU385500.002	79	100
8888037.002	84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89	44	M970452-0070A	122	9	TU385500.295	79	130
9024000EC.020	155	268	M970453-0070A	123	9	TU385501.002	78	142
9024001EC.020	154	268	M970545-0070A	122	9	TU385501.295	78	187
9024004EC.020	154	268	M970645-0070A	123	72	TU385501WDXH.002	80, 84, 86, 88, 89	141
9024008EC.020	154	268	M970648-0070A	122	5	★ TU385501WDXH.295	80	183
9024011EC.020	156	289	M970649-0020A	121	37	★ TU385501XH.295	79	173
9024014EC.020	156	289	M970649-2780A	121	45	TU385502.002	78	178
9024021EC.020	157	289	M970649-2950A	121	41	TU385502.295	78	239
9024024EC.020	157	289	M970652-0070A	123	50	TU385502WD.002	78	180
9024901EC.020	156	289	M970654-0070A	122	33	★ TU385502WDXH.295	80	229
9024904EC.020	155	289	PK00.BBU	31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 49, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112	85	★ TU385507.002	80	139
9024908EC.020	155	289				TU385508.002	79	178
9024911EC.020	158	311				TU662211.002	86	334
9024914EC.020	157	311				TU662213.002	86	444
9024921EC.020	158	311				TU662215.002	87	378
9024924EC.020	158	311						
9118111.020	146	1,050						

Commercial Index

Fittings and Fixtures

[illegible]

1-Pint Flush Urinals

Highest efficiency 0.125 gpf urinals available for all commercial needs.



Greenbrook®



Washbrook®



Decorum®



Pintbrook®



Maybrook®

SKU		URINAL DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL DIMENSIONS	URINAL FLUSH RATING
6516001EC	ADA	Greenbrook with EverClean®, Top Spud	15-1/8" x 16-5/8" x 27-1/2"	0.125 to 0.50 gpf (0.47 to 1.9 Lpf)
6517001EC	ADA	Greenbrook with EverClean, Back Spud		
6590.001EC	ADA	Washbrook with EverClean, Top Spud	14-1/8" x 18-7/8" x 26-1/8"	0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)
6590.001	ADA	Washbrook, Top Spud		
6515.001	ADA	Washbrook, Back Spud		
6042.001EC	ADA	Decorum with EverClean, Top Spud	14" x 13-5/16" x 21-1/2"	0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf)
6043.001EC	ADA	Decorum with EverClean, Back Spud		
6002.001	ADA	Pintbrook, Top Spud	14-7/16" x 14-5/16" x 22-5/8"	0.125 to 0.50 gpf (0.47 to 1.9 Lpf)
6581.001EC		Maybrook with EverClean, Top Spud	12-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 18"	0.125 to 1.0 gpf (0.47 to 3.8 Lpf)
6581.001		Maybrook, Top Spud		

EverClean Surface

- EverClean is an antimicrobial additive that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface
- Double coat glaze process
- Continuously repels dirt and grime—smoother surface reduces ability to adhere



Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

High Efficiency Urinal (HEU) utilizes 50% less water than traditional 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf urinals at 0.5 gpf (1.9 Lpf) and 87% less water at 0.125 gpf (0.47 Lpf).

Related Literature



Residential Fixtures and Faucets
List Price Guide 2021



2021 LIXIL Builder Advantage
Program Brochure

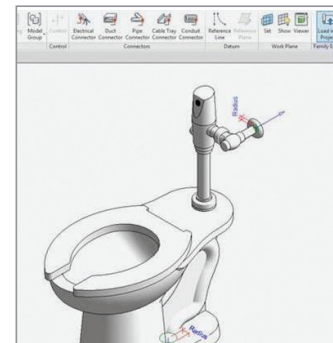


Ultima™ Diaphragm Flush Valves
Sell Sheet

Find Our Products Here

REVIT, Specs, CAD and BIM Availability

Through our partner ATS, American Standard Brands provides a complete plumbing specification solution for your Revit and 3D projects. With over 8,500 product combinations accessible for immediate download and new files being added daily, ATS is the largest source for Revit plumbing equipment. ATS and American Standard's combined 3D BIM families can be easily accessed and downloaded at no-cost to the specification design community. For more information, please visit our partner website, www.atsspec.net.



Revit Families Available



For American Standard Customer Care

Call 1-800-442-1902 – Monday – Friday, 8:00 am – 7:00 pm EST

Visit www.Americanstandard-us.com

Front Cover: Touchless Sensor-Operated Foam Soap Dispenser 7770100.002,
Paradigm® Faucet with SmarTherm® 7025305.002, Ovalyn™ Sink 0496221.020